



Comité d'évaluation des ressources transfrontalières

Document de reférênce 2017/02

Ne pas citer sans autorisation des auteurs

TRAC

Transboundary Resources
Assessment Committee

Reference Document 2017/02

Not to be cited without permission of the authors

Assessment of Haddock on Eastern Georges Bank for 2017

M.A. Barrett¹, E.N. Brooks², and Y. Wang¹

¹Fisheries and Oceans Canada 531 Brandy Cove Road St. Andrews, New Brunswick E5B 2L9 Canada

²NOAA/NMFS Northeast Fisheries Science Center 166 Water Street Woods Hole, MA 02543 USA



This document is available on the Internet at:







ABSTRACT

The total catch of eastern Georges Bank (EGB) haddock in 2016 was 12,409 mt of the 37,000 mt combined Canada/United States of America (USA) quota. The 2016 Canadian catch decreased from 14,648 mt in 2015 to 11,943 mt while the USA catch in 2016 was 466 mt, a decrease from the 2015 catch of 1,921 mt. Haddock discards from the Canadian scallop fishery and the USA groundfish fishery were estimated at 8 and 125 mt, respectively.

The 2017 beginning of year adult population biomass (ages 3+) is estimated at 274,000 mt. A preliminary estimate for the 2016 year class is 111 million fish at age 1. The current estimate of the 2013 year class is 885 million fish, which is the highest in the time series (1931-1955 and 1969-2016). The exceptional 2003 and 2010 year classes, estimated at 196 million and 243 million age-1 fish, respectively, are the second and third largest. Except for the strong 2000 and 2011 year classes and the exceptional 2003, 2010, 2013, and 2016 year classes, recruitment has fluctuated between 1.8-27.1 million since 1990. Fully recruited fishing mortality increased to levels above F_{ref} = 0.26 from 2010-2014 before dropping below F_{ref} in 2015. In 2016, F was estimated at 0.10. Positive signs of productivity include expanded age structure, broad spatial distribution, large biomass and three exceptional year classes and three strong year classes since 2000. On the negative side, condition has decreased substantially and size at age has declined.

Assuming a 2017 catch equal to the 50,000 mt total quota and F=0.26 (F_{ref}) in 2018 and 2019, a combined Canada/USA catch of 86,000 mt in 2018 results in a neutral risk (50%) that the 2018 fishing mortality rate would exceed F_{ref} = 0.26. The 2010 year class at age 8 is expected to contribute 11% of the catch biomass and the 2013 year class at age 5 is expected to contribute the highest percentage at 86%. Adult biomass is projected to be 243,000 mt, at the beginning of 2019 at the F_{ref} catch level.

A combined Canada/USA catch of 53,000 mt in 2019 results in a neutral risk (50%) that the 2019 fishing mortality rate would exceed $F_{ref} = 0.26$. The 2010 year class at age 9 is expected to contribute 5% of the catch biomass and the 2013 year class at age 6 is expected to contribute 86%. Adult biomass is projected to be 196,000 mt at the beginning of 2020 at the F_{ref} catch level.

Retrospective analyses indicated that the benchmark model has a tendency to underestimate F and overestimate biomass and age 1 recruitment when additional years of data are added. To account for the retrospective bias, a sensitivity forecast using the rho adjusted 2017 population numbers (ages 0-9+) for deterministic projections and risk assessments was conducted to beginning year 2020. Assuming a 2017 catch equal to the 50,000 mt total quota and F=0.26 (F_{ref}) in 2018 and 2019, a combined Canada/USA catch of 44,000 mt in 2018 results in a neutral risk (50%) that the 2018 fishing mortality rate would exceed F_{ref} = 0.26. A combined Canada/USA catch of 27,500 mt in 2019 results in a neutral risk (50%) that the 2019 fishing mortality rate would exceed F_{ref} = 0.26.

The F_{ref} catches from the sensitivity projections are considerably lower than the catches from standard projections but they do take into account the consistent retrospective pattern which has occurred over the past four years in this assessment.

RÉSUMÉ

<< Abstract or Résumé may be sent to CSAS for translation at the e-mail address below.

(<u>csas@dfo-mpo.gc.ca</u>)
Le Résumé ou Abstract peut être envoyé au SCCS pour traduction à l'adresse ci-haut >>

INTRODUCTION

For the purpose of developing a sharing proposal and consistent management by Canada and the United States of America (USA), an agreement was reached that the transboundary management unit for haddock would be limited to the eastern portion of Georges Bank (EGB; DFO statistical unit areas j and m in NAFO sub-division 5Ze; USA statistical areas 551, 552, 561 and 562 in NAFO sub-division 5Ze; Figure 1; DFO 2002). This assessment applies the approach used by Van Eeckhaute and Brooks (2014) to Canadian and USA fisheries information updated to 2016. Results from the Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) survey, updated to 2017, the USA National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) spring survey, updated to 2017 and the NMFS autumn survey, updated to 2016, were also incorporated. The NMFS surveys since 2009, which use a new vessel (NOAA ship *Henry B. Bigelow*), a new net and protocols, were made equivalent to surveys undertaken by the former NOAA ship *Albatross IV* by applying length-based conversion factors (Brooks *et al.* 2010).

FISHERY

Commercial Catches

Haddock on Georges Bank have supported a commercial fishery since the early 1920s (Schuck 1951; Clark *et al.* 1982). Catches from EGB during the 1930s to 1950s ranged between 17,000 - 41,000 mt (Figure 2). Records of catches by unit area for 1956 to 1968 are not available, however, based on records for NAFO Subdivision 5Ze, catches from EGB probably attained record high levels of about 60,000 mt during the early 1960s. Catches during the late 1970s and early 1980s reached a maximum of 23,344 mt and were associated with good recruitment (Table 1; Figure 3). Substantial quantities of small fish were discarded in those years (Overholtz *et al.* 1983). Catches subsequently declined, fluctuating around 5,000 mt during the mid to late 1980s. Under restrictive management measures (Table 2), combined Canada/USA catches declined from 6,504 mt in 1991 to a low of 2,150 mt in 1995, varied between 3,000-4,000 mt until 1999, and increased to 15,256 mt in 2005. Catches varied between 12,510 mt and 19,855 mt from 2006 to 2011, decreased to 5,066 mt in 2013 then increased to 14,243 and 16,148 mt in 2014 and 2015 respectively. In 2016, the total catch decreased to 12,409 mt and represented 34% of the combined 37,000 mt quota. Canada caught 55% of its 21,830 mt allocation while the USA caught 3% of its 15,170 mt allocation.

Canadian

Some elements of the management measures used on EGB are described in Table 2. Quotas are the principal means used to regulate the Canadian groundfish fisheries on Georges Bank. Quota regulation requires effective monitoring of fishery catch. Weights of all Canadian landings since 1992 have been monitored at dockside. Canadian catches since 1995 have usually been below the quota due to closure of some fleet sectors when the cod quotas were reached. In 2016, at-sea observer coverage represented 79.5% of otter trawl (OTB) and 23% of longline landings, which amounted to an overall observed level of 76% of haddock landings for the Canadian fishery. For OTB, coverage was 100% from June to August and 50% from September to December.

Between 1994 and 2004, the Canadian fishery for groundfish on EGB was closed from 1 January to 30 May. In 2005, increasing haddock abundance led to permission to conduct an exploratory Canadian groundfish fishery in January and February that has continued since that

time. Observer coverage for the winter fishery remains high (i.e. 80% in 2016). So as not to adversely affect the rebuilding of cod on EGB, the winter fishery was closed February 7th in 2016 based on determinations of active cod spawning in the previous year (i.e. when 30% of cod were in "spawning" or "post-spawning" stages based on analysis of maturity data collected by observers).

Following several studies that compared cod end mesh size and retention of haddock in 2014, for 2015-2016 the Canadian fleet has been required to fish with a 125 mm (minimum) square or 145 mm diamond mesh size.

Canadian Landings

Canadian landings decreased from 14,631 mt in 2015 to 11,935 mt in 2016. In recent years, the Canadian fishery has been conducted primarily by small otter trawlers (i.e. Tonnage Classes 1-3, < 150 mt) followed by longline, with minimal landings by gillnet (Table 3). The percentage of landings taken by longline has steadily declined since 1992 whereas the small otter trawl share has increased (Figure 4). Over the past 10 years, small otter trawlers have taken an average of about 90% of the catch and longline vessels about 10%. There has been a declining trend in longline catches since 2012, with the 2016 catch representing only 1% of total landings, and is attributed to the difficulties in avoiding cod bycatch. Large otter trawlers (TC 4+) contributed 40-80% of total landings in the 1970's but there are few left in the fishery at present (their contribution is currently 0%). In 2016, the highest landings occurred in July with highest percentage of total Canadian landings occurring in Quarter 3 (41%) (Table 4, Figure 5). The 2016 January/February winter fishery landed 2,883 mt of haddock, accounting for 24% of total Canadian landings.

Canadian Discards

Before 1996, Canadian landings included haddock catches reported by the scallop fishery. Landings of haddock by the scallop fleet were low (Table 3) with a maximum of 38 mt reported in 1987. Since 1996, the scallop fishery has been prohibited from landing haddock and so this species is discarded. Haddock discards from the scallop fleet have ranged between 8 and 186 mt since 1969 (Table 1). A 3-month moving window was used to calculate the discard rate and included December of the previous year for the January discard rate and January of the following year for the December rate (Van Eeckhaute *et al.* 2011). Discards from 2005 onward have been recalculated to reflect a change in the effort measure used (i.e. from freezer trawler hours to hours x meters; Sameoto *et al.* 2013). The effect on haddock discards was minimal. In 2016 there were 23 observed scallop trips available for calculating discards which were estimated at 8 mt, lower than the 17 mt reported in 2015 (Table 5).

Compliance with mandatory retention is thought to be high since 1992, so haddock discards in the groundfish fishery are considered to be negligible. The mandatory use of separator panels for bottom trawls was implemented in 1999 to help reduce the bycatch of cod. Currently, all vessels in the fleet are using separator panels.

USA

Management measures for the USA fishery have been primarily effort based since 1994; however, in 2004, quota management was introduced to regulate the USA groundfish fishery for EGB haddock (Table 2). From 2008 to 2010, the USA portion of the EGB management area was closed to vessels fishing with trawl gear from May 1 to July 31. From 2011 onwards, the

regulation only applies to the common pool which is a miniscule fraction of USA boats that fish on EGB (the common pool received 0.62%, 0.28%, and 0.32% of the EGB quota in 2011, 2012, and 2013, respectively).

The minimum size for landed haddock had been reduced to 18 inches (45.7 cm) in October 2007 but reverted back to 19 inches (48.2 cm) in August 2008. On May 1, 2009, the minimum size was again reduced to 18 inches through a NMFS interim action. This minimum size limit was retained in Amendment 16, which went into effect on May 1, 2010. On September 15, 2008 the Ruhle trawl (previously called the Eliminator Trawl) was authorized for use in the USA portion of EGB management area. The Ruhle trawl is intended to reduce by-catch of cod. Also, beginning on May 1, 2010, many participants in the multispecies groundfish fishery organized into sectors, with each unique sector receiving a portion of the overall quota known as an Annual Catch Entitlement (ACE). Those vessels not joining a sector remained in the common pool, which received a portion of the overall quota. A discard provision went into effect on May 1, 2010 requiring that all legal sized fish be retained by vessels in a sector. On May 11, 2011, the Closed Area II Special Access Permit (SAP) was modified to allow targeting of haddock from August 1 to January 31. Also, on September 14, 2011, the haddock catch cap regulation for the herring midwater trawl fishery increased to 1% of the Georges Bank Annual Biological Catch (ABC). Beginning July 1, 2013, the minimum size was reduced from 18 inches to 16 inches (40.64 cm).

USA Landings

USA landings of EGB haddock in 2016 were derived from mandatory fishing vessel trip reports (VTRs) and dealer reports. Statistical methodology was applied to allocate unknown landings to statistical area from 1994 to 2016 (Wigley *et al.* 2008a; Palmer 2008). Some of the landings for trawl gear that were reported in 2008 to 2010, during the months when EGB was closed to trawl gear, come from the allocation algorithm which assigns a statistical area when area is missing or there are inconsistencies in reported areas on logbooks. Trawl landings that were allocated to EGB during May to July for 2008-2010 comprised 3% to 5% of total annual US landings.

USA calendar year landings (Table 1) of EGB haddock decreased from 1506 mt in 2015 to 341 mt in 2016. The 2016 USA landings peaked in quarter 2 (55%), primarily due to high landings in June, which represented 27% of total annual landings (Table 6). As in other years, otter trawl gear accounted for nearly all of USA landings (339 mt; Table 7), 84% of which was landed by tonnage class 4 vessels.

For USA fishing year May 1, 2016 to April 30, 2017, the USA catch quota for sectors was 15,063 mt of which only 2.9% was realized in landings (3.7% of quota, including discards). The catch quota for the common pool was 157.3 mt, none of which was caught. In recent years, landings have been constrained in part by the low cod quota, the closed area, as well as the delayed opening of the EGB area to trawlers until August 1, in effect from 2008 to 2010 for all USA trawl gear and, since 2011, for the common pool only. The use of the Ruhle and Separator trawls may have reduced interactions with the cod quota.

USA Discards

Discards were estimated from the ratio of discarded haddock to kept of all species, a new methodology that was first applied for the 2009 Eastern Georges Bank haddock assessment. This ratio is calculated by year-quarter (or other suitable time step)-gear-mesh and prorated to

the total landings of all species in the same time-gear category to obtain total discards (mt) (Wigley et al. 2008b). Where time steps within the year are sparse, imputation is carried out.

Total discards in 2016 were 125 mt, a decrease from 415 mt in 2015 (Table 1). Discards were similar during the first and second half of the year in 2015, but in 2016 were greater in the second half (66%). USA discards from the otter trawl fishery accounted for 99% and 95% of the USA haddock discard in 2015 and 2016, respectively. Large mesh otter trawl discards were 6.7% and 52.1%, while separator trawl discards accounted for 44% and 17.7% of total discards in 2015 and 2016, respectively. Small mesh otter trawl discards reflected 49% and 24.9% of total discards in 2015 and 2016, respectively. Very minor amounts of discards were estimated for gillnets (0.2, 4 mt), scallop dredge (0.8, 0.3 mt), midwater trawl (0, 2.3 mt), and lobster pots (0.7, 0 mt) in 2015 and 2016.

Size and Age Composition

Ageing Precision and Accuracy

D. Knox provided ages for the 2016 Canadian fishery and 2017 DFO survey and S.J. Sutherland provided ages for the 2016 US fishery and the NMFS 2016 autumn and 2017 spring surveys. Age testing was conducted between the DFO reader and the NMFS reader and intrareader testing was conducted at both labs (Table 8; http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/fbp/QA-QC/hdresults.html). The NMFS reader also completed a test against the haddock reference collection which resulted in 98% agreement. Inter-lab agreement ranged from 85% to 98%. No bias was detected for the exchange. Intra-reader agreement on non-reference collection samples for the NMFS reader ranged between 95% and 100%. For the DFO reader, intra-reader agreement ranged between 93% and 98%. Age determinations at both labs were considered to be reliable for characterizing catch at age.

Canadian

The size and age composition of haddock in the 2016 Canadian groundfish fishery was determined using port and at-sea samples from all principal gears with 734,835 length measurements and 1,313 ages available to characterize the catch (Table 9). For trips that were sampled by both at-sea observers and port samples, the length frequencies from the two sources were combined with appropriate weighting from each source to ensure that samples were used in a consistent manner. Gillnet landings were low and no length samples were available; these landings were added in at the quarter level. Landings were applied to length samples combined by gear-month, then combined to calendar quarters before applying quarterly age length keys. Canadian fishery weights were derived from fishery lengths using a length-weight relationship derived from commercial fishery samples (round weight (kg) = 0.0000158 x length (cm)^{2.91612}; Waiwood and Neilson 1985).

The size composition of haddock discards in the 2016 Canadian scallop fishery was characterized by quarter using length samples obtained from 24 observed scallop trips which comprised 5.5% of the total trips (24 of 435). Discards at age for 2005-2012 were updated to reflect changes in estimated amounts due to a change in the effort measure used and changes made to the observer data (Sameoto *et al.* 2013). DFO survey ages (*n*=125) for sets located in the Canadian portion of 5Zjm in 2016 were combined with port sample ages and applied to first quarter landings and discard length compositions. Fishery age samples for quarters 2, 3 and 4 were applied to the corresponding length compositions for both the groundfish fishery and discards (Table 9).

Otter trawl contributed most to the 2016 catch at size (99% by number), followed by longline (<1%) and dredge discards (<1%) (Figure 6). Haddock captured by longline had the highest average size, followed by otter trawl and dredge (average fork length: Longline – 48.5 cm; OTB – 46.5 cm; Dredge – 26.5 cm). For both otter trawl and longline, over 50% of the catch was dominated by age 6 (2010 year class) and over 20% by age 3 (2013 year class) while dredge catches consisted of 42% at age 3 (2013 year class) and 5% at age 6 (2010 year class). Over 49% of dredge catches consisted of catch at age 2 or less. Overall, the 2016 CDN CAA was dominated by age 6 (2010 yc), then ages 3 (2013 yc), 5 (2011 yc), and 4 (2012 yc) representing 51%, 30%, 7% and 6% of the total catch. The 9+ age group represented 3% of quarter 1 Canadian landings, but only about 1% in all remaining quarters (Table 10). The 2010 (age 6) and 2013 (age 3) year classes were predominant in all four quarters, representing 83% of catches.

USA

USA landings of EGB haddock are sorted into "large", "scrod" and "snapper" market categories at sea and are sampled in port for lengths and ages (Table 11). In 2016, landings of large haddock totaled 20 mt, scrod haddock 257 mt and snapper 52 mt. Length sampling for USA EGB landings in 2016 was available for all market categories except for the "large" category in quarter 3. Length and age samples were pooled to estimate catch at age by half-year rather than by quarter, and were augmented with length and age samples from US statistical areas 522 and 525. After augmenting samples, there was a total of 3,977 lengths and 1,879 ages for calculating the 2016 USA commercial fishery CAA. USA fishery weights were derived from fishery lengths using a length-weight relationship for each half year. For quarters 1 and 2, that equation is (round weight (kg) = 6.07E-06*length (cm) $^{3.08054}$.

USA fishermen are required to discard haddock under the legal size limit (18 inches/45.7 cm from January-June 2013, then 16 inches since July 2013). A new regulation for the 2010 fishing year required vessels participating in a sector to retain all legal sized haddock. USA discards at age of EGB haddock for calendar year 2016 were estimated by half-year from at-sea observer data. In calendar year 2016, the number of observed trips from the at-sea monitoring program was 60, a decrease from the previous year when there were 141. There were 429 trips to EGB for all groundfish gear types, however the fraction of trips sampled varied by gear: 30% of standard otter trawl trips, 100% of separator trawl trips, 37.5% of mid-water trawl trips, 11% of scallop trips, 7% for gillnet, 0% for lobster pot trips (0 out of 0 trips), and 0% for long line trips (0 out of 0 trips).

As 85% of the discarding was due to the otter trawl fleet, there were few length samples from remaining gears (scallop dredge, gillnet, and lobster pot). Therefore, length samples were combined across gears. The resulting combined length frequencies by half-year were converted to discarded number at age by applying the age length keys from the NMFS spring bottom trawl survey (1270 ages) to quarters 1 and 2 and from the autumn bottom trawl survey (957 ages) to quarters 3 and 4.

USA landings in 2016 had a modal size of 35 cm (Figure 7; upper panel). There were several modal sizes for discards depending on gear type. Haddock discards from otter trawl with a separator panel peaked at 34 cm, while without the panel they peaked at 30 and 32 cm. Scallop dredge discards had a modal size of 38 cm, while discards from mid-water trawl peaked at 32 cm. The 2010 year-class (Age 6) represented 30% of the catch at age (CAA) as landings

while the 2013 year class (Age 3) represented 42% of the catch at age as discards (Figure 7; lower panel). Landings of the 9+ age group (mostly the 2003 year class at Age 13) represented < 1% of the CAA (Table 10).

Combined Canada/USA Catch at Age

The 2016 Canadian and USA landings and discards at age estimates (Table 1) were summed to obtain the combined annual catch at age and appended to the 1969 to 2015 catch at age data (Table 12; Figure 8). The catch at age tracks strong year classes well (i.e. 2000, 2003 and 2010) and showed an expansion in age structure in the mid-2000s with the contribution of the strong 2000 and 2003 year classes. The 2016 fishery was dominated by the 2010 year class (Age 6) which represented 44% of the total catch by number (49% by weight), followed by the 2013 (Age 3) year class at 35% by number and 22% by weight. Catches of older fish (7-9+) in 2016 were low but have increased compared to recent years. In comparison to the observed 2016 catch, the age composition of the catch projections made in 2015 and 2016 for the 2016 catch predicted higher percentages in number and weight for the 2013 year class but were lower than observed for the 2010 year class (Figure 9).

There has been a declining trend in the combined Canada/USA commercial fishery weight at age and length at age since 2000 (Figure 10). Noteworthy is that the 2016 average fishery weights at age (WAA; Table 13) and lengths at age (LAA; Table 14) are currently at or near the lowest values in the CAA time series (1969-2016). The average weight of age 4 haddock in 2000 was 1.9 kg with an average length of 55 cm. In 2016, the average weight and length of an age 4 haddock was 0.97 kg and 43 cm.

ABUNDANCE INDICES

Research Surveys

Surveys of Georges Bank have been conducted by DFO each year (February/March) since 1986 and by NMFS each autumn (October/November) since 1963 and each spring (April) since 1968. All surveys use a stratified random design (Figures 11 and 12). The CCGS Alfred Needler is the standard vessel used for the DFO Georges Bank survey, but when unavailable, the CCGS Wilfred Templeman, a sister ship to the Needler, was used in 1993, 2004, 2007 and 2008. In 2016 and 2017, the CCGS Teleost was used in the DFO Georges Bank survey. No conversion factors are available for the Templeman or Teleost, however, these vessels are considered to be similar in fishing strength to the Needler. For the NMFS surveys, two vessels have been employed from 1963 to 2008 and there was a change in the trawl door type in 1985. Vessel and door type conversion factors, derived experimentally from comparative fishing, have been applied to the survey results to make the series consistent (Forrester et al. 1997). Additionally, two different trawl nets have been used on the NMFS spring survey, a modified Yankee 41 during 1973-81 and a Yankee 36 in other years, but no conversion factors are available for haddock so the indices are treated as separate series.

Since spring 2009, the NMFS surveys have been conducted with the NOAA FSV Henry B. Bigelow using a new net (4-seam, 3-bridle) and revised protocols. Length based conversion factors have been calculated and were applied by dividing Bigelow catches at length by the length specific conversion value to make the Bigelow survey catches equivalent to the FRV Albatross IV catches for both spring and fall surveys (Brooks et al. 2010).

The spatial distributions of catches by age group (1, 2, and 3+ for spring and 0, 1 and 2+ for autumn) for the 2016 NMFS fall survey, and the 2017 DFO and NMFS spring surveys are shown in comparison to the average distribution over the previous 10-years (Figure 13-15). During the fall 2016, ages 0 and 1 were generally spread throughout the 5Zjm area similar to the 10 year average. While Age 2 haddock generally occur on the northern half of the bank, they were also caught along the southern edge in 2016. In March (2017 DFO survey), age 1 and 2 haddock were distributed throughout the 5Zjm management unit with higher catches in southern areas similar to the 10-year average, while ages 3+ occurred mostly in Canadian waters along the northern part of the bank similar to the 10-year average, more were caught in US waters compared to previous years. In April-May (2017 NMFS spring survey), age 1-3+ fish occurred throughout the stock area, generally similar to the 10-year average.

Scaled total biomass indices (with various conversion factors applied to NMFS surveys for doors, vessels and nets) show that the three surveys are consistent and track each other well (Figure 16). Some year effects are evident but all three surveys show low biomass from the early 1980s to mid-1990s, followed by a steady increase to 2007, a decline to 2010-2011, an increase from 2012-2015 (2012-2016 for DFO survey) and a decrease for the most recent survey for both the DFO and NMFS fall surveys. The 2016 DFO survey index was the highest value for the time series (1986-2016) but decreased by 48% in 2017. The NMFS fall survey index was highest in 2015 but decreased by 53% in 2016, while the 2017 NMFS spring values increased by 16% from 2016 to 2017.

Age-specific total abundance indices for the three bottom trawl surveys track strong year classes (i.e. 2000, 2003 and 2010) quite well (Figure 17). The 2017 indices of abundance for the 2013 year class (age 4) from the DFO and NMFS spring surveys were at the highest levels observed for age 4 haddock over the time series for the DFO survey (Table 15) and the second highest for the NMFS spring survey (Table 16). The index of abundance for the NMFS fall survey also peaked in 2016 for the 2013 year class (Age 3; Table 17). The next highest index value was for the 2016 year class at Age 0 in the 2016 NMFS fall survey and Age 1 in the DFO and NMFS spring surveys.

Weights at age from the DFO survey are used as beginning of year population weights and are calculated using the method described in Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute (1998) in which weights observed from the survey are weighted by population numbers at length and age. Similar to the commercial fishery, the DFO survey WAA and LAA exhibit a declining trend from 2000 to present, especially for ages 3 and older (Figure 18; Tables 18 and 19).

HARVEST STRATEGY

The Transboundary Management Guidance Committee (TMGC) has adopted a strategy to maintain a low to neutral risk of exceeding the fishing mortality limit reference, $F_{ref} = 0.26$ (TMGC 2003). When stock conditions are poor, fishing mortality rates should be further reduced to promote rebuilding. The TMGC agreed to a common F strategy at its December 2002 TMGC meeting. The F references used by both countries for "healthy" or "rebuilt" stocks were virtually identical, i.e., 0.25 for Canada and 0.26 for the USA (TMGC Meeting Summary, Oct. 2, 2003).

The current fishing mortality reference (F_{ref}) of 0.26 for EGB Haddock was calculated from perrecruit analysis and by coincidence $F_{0.1}$ = $F_{40\%}$ =0.26. Since 2003, both survey and fishery have shown substantial fish growth changes. Together with continued changes in fishery management measures in both countries, there was some concern if the F_{ref}=0.26 is still reflective of the current fishery (Appendix A).

ESTIMATION OF STOCK PARAMETERS

Calibration of Virtual Population Analysis (VPA)

Calibrated Virtual Population Analysis (VPA) was used to estimate stock parameters. The adaptive framework, ADAPT, (Gavaris 1988) was used to calibrate the VPA with the research survey data. Details of the model formulations and model assumptions can be found in the 1998 benchmark assessment (Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1998). Data and model changes to the eastern Georges Bank haddock assessment framework from 1998 to 2017 are summarized in Appendix B.

The VPA was based on an annual catch at age, $C_{a,t}$ for ages a = 0, 1, 2...8, 9+, and time t = 1969, 1970...2016 where t represents the beginning of the time interval during which the catch was taken. Catch discards were included in the catch at age. The population was calculated to the beginning of 2017. The VPA was calibrated to bottom trawl survey abundance indices, $I_{s,a,t}$ for

```
s = DFO, ages a = 1, 2, 3...8, time t = 1986.17, 1987.17... 2016.17, 2017.00
```

s = NMFS spring (Yankee 36), ages a = 1, 2, 3...8, time t = 1969.28...1972.28 and 1982.28... 2016.28, 2017.00

```
s = NMFS spring (Yankee 41), ages a = 1, 2, 3...8, time t = 1973.28, 1974.28...1981.28
```

s = NMFS autumn, ages a = 0, 1, 2...5, time t = 1969.79, 1970.79... 2016.79.

Since the population is calculated to beginning year 2017, the NMFS and DFO spring surveys in 2017 were designated as occurring at time 2017.00.

Statistical properties of estimators were determined using conditional non-parametric bootstrapping of model residuals (Efron and Tibshirani 1993, Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1998). Population abundance estimates at ages 1 and 8 exhibit a large relative error of 59% and 68%, and a large relative bias of 12% and 14%, respectively. The relative error for other ages was between 22% and 37% with a relative bias for ages 2 to 7 between 1% and 6% (Table 20). While trends in the three surveys are generally consistent, the survey indices exhibit high variability which is reflected in the magnitude and direction (i.e. positive or negative) of residual values (Figure 19). Some year and cohort effects are present throughout the time series. Noteworthy is that residuals were mostly negative for the 2017 DFO and 2017 NMFS spring surveys (i.e. model predicts higher abundance than surveys). There was also a tendency for age 0 residuals from NMFS fall surveys to be positive for the past several years but smaller or negative for age 1 during the same period. This may contribute to the restospective pattern observed in this assessment over the past two years.

Retrospective Analysis

A retrospective analyses was conducted for 2017-2010 to detect any trends to consistently overestimate or underestimate age 3-8 biomass, age 5-8 fishing mortality and age 1 recruitment relative to the terminal year estimates (Figure 20). Over the past four years, the addition of an extra year of data has caused a bias to appear between the present assessment results and previous assessments. Retrospective analysis shows lower biomass, higher F, and lower recruitment for several years of the analysis, while previous assessments remain consistent. A retrospective adjustment (denoted rho adjustment) based on the observed retrospective bias was applied to the terminal year estimates for comparisons of status determination following the methodology in Legault et al. (2010). Due to the recent increase in the retrospective pattern and the potential impact on assessment advice, a sensitivity projection was conducted using rho-adjusted age-specific stock abundance for 2017. Information on the relative change in age 3-8 biomass, age 5-8 F and age 1 recruits (Figure 21) was used to calculate a rho adjustment (Table 21) which was then applied to the terminal year estimates for comparisons of status determination. For the sensitivity projection, the age 3-8 biomass rho of 0.564 was used to adjust age specific stock abundance (for all ages) at the start of 2017 which in turn was used to calculate 3+ biomass at the beginning of 2017. When the rho adjusted estimates for biomass and fishing mortality were plotted against the unadjusted values, they were found to be well outside the 80% and 95% confidence intervals for the unadjusted estimates (Table 22, Figure 22).

STATE OF RESOURCE

Evaluation of the state of the resource was based on results from the VPA for the years 1969 to 2017. For each cohort, the terminal population abundance estimates from ADAPT were adjusted for bias estimated from the bootstrap, and used to construct the history of stock status (Tables 23-24). This approach for bias adjustment was considered preferable to using potentially biased point estimates of stock parameters (O'Boyle 1998). The weights at age from the DFO survey (Table 18) were used to estimate beginning of year population biomass (Table 25). The adult (ages 3-8) population biomass trend generally reflects the q-adjusted survey biomass trends for the DFO and NMFs spring surveys (Ages 3-8) but was lower than indicated for the NMFS fall survey (Ages 2-7) (Figure 23).

Adult biomass increased during the late 1970s and early 1980s to 37,000 mt in 1981 (Table 25; Figure 24). The increase was due to recruitment of the strong 1975 and 1978 year-classes which were both estimated to be above 50 million age-1 fish. However, adult biomass declined rapidly in the early 1980s as these two cohorts were fished intensively at ages 2 and 3 and subsequent recruitment was poor. Improved recruitment in the 1990s and the strong 2000 year class (69 million at age 1), lower exploitation, and reduced capture of small fish in the fisheries allowed the biomass to increase from near a historical low of 10,200 mt in 1993 to 71,000 mt in 2003. Adult biomass decreased to 48,000 mt in 2005 but subsequently increased to 93,000 mt in 2009, higher than the 1931-1955 maximum adult biomass of about 90,000 mt. The near tripling of the biomass from 2005 to 2009 was due to the exceptional 2003 year-class, estimated at 195 million age-1 fish. The biomass decreased after the 2009 high and in 2012 the adult biomass was 24,000 mt but increased in 2013, when the 2010 year class joined the 3+ group, to 85,000 mt and again in 2014 to 105,000 mt. After a slight decline in 2015 to 95,000 mt, adult biomass increased to 293,000 mt in 2016 The current estimate for 2017 is 274,482 mt (80% confidence interval: 208,936-359,157 mt; Figure 25).

Recruitment has fluctuated between 1.8 and 26.1 million age 1 fish since 1990 except for the strong year classes that typically exceed 100 million age 1 fish. The current estimate of the 2013 year class is 885 million fish, which is the highest in the time series (1931-1955 and 1969-2016). The 2010 year class is the second highest in the series at 243 million fish.

Since 2003, the age at full recruitment to the fishery has been 5 (rather than age 4 as in previous years) due to a decline in size at age (Table 14). Fully recruited fishing mortality (population weighted average of fully recruited ages) is presented for ages 4-8 for pre-2003 and ages 5-8 for 2003 onwards (Table 24; Figure 26). Fully recruited fishing mortality fluctuated between 0.26 and 0.47 during the 1980s. After reaching a high of 0.55 in 1993, it decreased to well below F_{ref} in 1995, stayed below until 2003, fluctuated around 0.35 during 2004 to 2006, then declined to 0.15 in 2008. Fishing mortality increased to levels above F_{ref} from 2010-2014 before dropping below F_{ref} in 2015. In 2016, F was estimated at 0.102 (80% confidence interval: 0.08-0.14; Figure 25), well below F_{ref} .

Consistent with the increase in age at full recruitment into the fishery, the partial recruitment at age for EGB haddock is normalized to ages 4-8 population weighted F for 1969 to 2002 and to ages 5-8 population weighted F from 2003 onwards (Table 26; Figure 27). Average partial recruitment estimates are less variable when weighted by population numbers and are considered more appropriate than the unweighted average. The 10 year average PR values for 2007-2016 were used for projections of stock abundance in 2018 and 2019 (Table 27; Figure 27), except for the 2013 year class where the PR values reflect the 2010 year class.

PRODUCTIVITY

Recruitment, spatial distribution, age structure and growth generally reflect changes in the productive potential. Recruitment, while highly variable, has generally been higher when adult biomass has been above 40,000 mt (Figure 28). Since 1969, only the 1975, 1978, 2000, 2003, 2010, 2011, 2013 and 2015 year classes have been above the average abundance of 38.9 million age one fish for year classes observed during the period 1931-1955 and 1969-2016. The very high 3+ biomass (generally greater than about 80,000 mt) observed since 2006 has produced two exceptional year classes but has also produced eight below average year classes (Figure 28).

The spatial distribution patterns observed during the most recent bottom trawl surveys were similar to the average patterns over the previous ten years for the spring surveys. Consistent with the pattern observed for previous exceptional year-classes, the 2013 year-class was widely distributed throughout the survey area, especially during the NMFS spring and fall surveys (Figures 13-15). Age structure as reflected in the commercial fishery and RV survey catch at age composition (i.e. Figures 8 and 17) indicate higher abundance of older fish (ages 5+) since the mid-2000s.

An analysis of condition factor (Fulton's K; weight/length³) was conducted using available individual length and weight data from the DFO (1987-2017), NMFS Spring (1992-2017) and NMFS fall (1992-2016) surveys for haddock 30-70 cm FL (i.e. where there was no change in condition at size) (Figure 29). The DFO survey data indicates that there has been a general decline in K over time with the 2017 value being the lowest in the series, the impact of the delayed DFO survey in 2017 is unknown due to lack of samples at this time of the year in the past. Since 2004, Fulton's K has generally been at or below the long term average (1987-2017) for most years except 2009. The NMFS spring survey data also shows a decline in condition

with K falling below the series mean since 2000, with a decreasing trend since 2013. Fulton's K values from NMFS fall survey data are more variable but appear to have declined since 2003, with most values falling below the long term average since then, with the exception of 2008, 2013, 2014 and 2015. Since this is a time of year when haddock would be feeding, it appears that in some years since 2003 they did not gain enough weight to bring the condition factor back to a level above average. Given the size of the exceptional 2003, 2010 and 2013 year classes, there may also be density-dependent effects which could be limiting the growth of several cohorts since 2003. The overall pattern is consistent with declining trends in WAA and LAA for haddock, and is similar to trends in condition observed in Eastern Georges Bank cod (Wang and O'Brien 2013) and Georges Bank yellowtail flounder (Legault *et al.* 2013).

Both fishery and survey average lengths and weights at age have declined considerably since 2000 (Figures 10 and 18) with some values currently at or near the lowest levels for the commercial fishery (Tables 13-14) and DFO survey (Tables 18-19) time series. The DFO survey mean lengths at age for selected cohorts indicate that maximum size has decreased compared to the 1987 year class and that the recent strong 2013 year class have average lengths at ages 3 and 4 that are well below the 2010 year class, values that were previously among the lowest in the time series (Figure 30). Changes in growth in response to changes in stock abundance and episodes of very strong recruitment have been observed throughout the history of this stock. Clark et al. (1982), reporting on Georges Bank haddock, observed "a decline in mean weight for all age-groups following every period of very strong recruitment" and a rapid increase in growth following the late 1960's and early 1970's reduction in stock size. As postulated by Clark et al. (1982), increased or decreased availability of food is probably the greatest determining factor for growth increases and decreases, respectively.

A comparison of total mortality (Z) calculated for ages 3-8 from the DFO survey with VPA estimates of fishing mortality from the current assessment indicates that Z has increased since the early to mid-2000s for ages 3-7 with a decrease in age 8 while F has generally decreased during this time (Figure 31), which would imply some inconsistency between the data and the model assumption of constant natural mortality.

In summary, positive signs of productivity include increased abundance for older ages, broad spatial distribution and large biomass. This stock has produced three exceptional and three strong year classes in the last 15 years. On the negative side, condition has decreased, growth has declined, recruitment from the very large biomass has been extremely variable and M may be increasing on older ages.

OUTLOOK

This outlook is provided in terms of consequences with respect to the harvest reference point for alternative catch quotas in 2018 and 2019. Uncertainty about standing stock generates uncertainty in forecast results which is expressed here as the risk of exceeding F_{ref} =0.26. The risk calculations assist in evaluating the consequences of alternative catch quotas by providing a general measure of the uncertainties. However, the risk calculations are dependent on the data and model assumptions and do not include uncertainty due to variations in weight at age, partial recruitment to the fishery, natural mortality, systematic errors in data reporting or the possibility that the model may not reflect stock dynamics closely enough.

For projections, the most recent 3-year survey (2015-2017) and the lowest values for the fishery time series (1969-2016) average weights at age were used for beginning year population (2018-2020) and fishery (2017-2019) weights at age, respectively, except as indicated below. The 2017 DFO survey weights at age were used for the 2017 population weights at age as this is consistent with the assessment results. Considering the substantial contribution of the 2013 year class to both biomass and fishery catch in the projection, the 2013 year class values were determined using a linear regression of previous survey WAA for ages 5 (2018), and 6 (same values for both 2019 and 2020) for beginning weights at age and using the growth rate for the 2010 year class for fishery weights at age for ages 4 and 5 based on the observed weight at age 3 in 2016 fishery. For the 2010 year class values, minimum values in the time series were used for beginning weights at age. Fishery partial recruitment (PR) was based on the 2007 to 2016 population weighted average. The PR used for the 2013 year class was from the 2010 year class (Table 27). Ages 5 to 8 were considered fully recruited to the fishery. EGB haddock are considered 100% mature at ages 3 and older.

Standard Projections

Incorporating the patterns in growth and partial recruitment (Table 27), deterministic projections and risk assessments were conducted to beginning year 2020 (Table 28). Stock size estimates at the beginning of 2017 were used to start the forecasts. Abundance of the 2018, 2019 and 2020 year classes were assumed to be 15.21 million fish at age 1 (the 2007 to 2016 median from the 2016 update results). Natural mortality was assumed to be 0.2. Assuming a 2017 catch equal to the 50,000 mt total quota and F=0.26 (F_{ref}) in 2018 and 2019, a combined Canada/USA catch of 86,000 mt in 2018 results in a neutral risk (50%) that the 2018 fishing mortality rate would exceed F_{ref} = 0.26 (Figure 32). A catch of 71,000 mt in 2018 results in a low risk (25%) that the 2018 fishing mortality rate will exceed F_{ref} . The 2010 year class at age 8 is expected to contribute 11% of the catch biomass and the 2013 year class at age 5 is expected to contribute the highest percentage at 86%. A catch of 17,000 mt in 2018 results in a neutral risk (50%) that the 2018 biomass will not increase by 10%; a catch of 57,000 mt in 2018 results in a neutral risk that biomass will remain the same. Thus, both the low and neutral catch associated with not exceeding Fref will produce a decline in biomass. Adult biomass is projected to be 243,000 mt, at the beginning of 2019 at the F_{ref} catch level.

A combined Canada/USA catch of 53,000 mt in 2019 results in a neutral risk (50%) that the 2019 fishing mortality rate would exceed $F_{ref} = 0.26$ (Figure 33). A catch of 44,500 mt in 2019 results in a low risk (25%) that the 2019 fishing mortality rate will exceed F_{ref} . The 2010 year class at age 9 is expected to contribute 5% of the catch biomass and the 2013 year class at age 6 is expected to contribute 86%. Even if no catch were taken in 2019, biomass is projected to decline. Adult biomass is projected to be 196,000 mt at the beginning of 2020 at the F_{ref} catch level.

Sensitivity Projections

A sensitivity forecast using the rho adjusted 2017 population numbers (ages 0-9+) for deterministic projections and risk assessments was conducted to beginning year 2020 (Table 29). All other input values for the forecast were the same as in Table 27. Assuming a 2017 catch equal to the 50,000 mt total quota and F=0.26 (F_{ref}) in 2018 and 2019, a combined Canada/USA catch of 44,000 mt in 2018 results in a neutral risk (50%) that the 2018 fishing mortality rate would exceed F_{ref} (Figure 34). A catch of 35,000 mt in 2018 results in a low risk (25%) that the 2018 fishing mortality rate will exceed F_{ref} . The 2010 year class at age 8 is expected to contribute 9% of the catch biomass and the 2013 year class at age 5 is expected to

contribute 88%. A catch of 11,000 mt in 2018 results in a neutral risk (50%) that the 2018 biomass will not increase by 10%; a catch of 32,000 mt in 2018 results in a neutral risk that biomass will remain the same. Thus, both the low and neutral catch associated with not exceeding Fref in 2018 will produce a decline in biomass. Adult biomass is projected to be 126,000 mt, at the beginning of 2019 at the F_{ref} catch level.

A combined Canada/USA catch of 27,500 mt in 2019 results in a neutral risk (50%) that the 2019 fishing mortality rate would exceed F_{ref} =0.26 (Figure 35). A catch of 23,000 mt in 2019 results in a low risk (25%) that the 2019 fishing mortality rate will exceed F_{ref} . The 2010 year class at age 9 is expected to contribute 4% of the catch biomass and the 2013 year class at age 6 is expected to contribute 86%. Even if no catch were taken in 2019, biomass is projected to decline. Adult biomass is projected to be 102,000 mt at the beginning of 2020 at the F_{ref} catch level.

The F_{ref} catches from the sensitivity projections are considerably lower than the catches from standard projections but they do take into account the continuing retrospective pattern which has occurred over the past four years in this assessment.

Management Advice

There are reasons for considering both the standard projection and the sensitivity projection (rho adjusted) for catch advice. Reasons for using the standard projection include the survey biomass being at or near historic highs, recent recruitment (2010 and 2013) estimated to be the highest in the time series, expanded age structure, and success at projecting age composition of the fishery catch. Reasons for using the sensitivity projection include the overestimation of SSB and underestimation of F in the last four assessments, the observation that terminal year biomass is lower than projected even though only about half of the quota was caught, and previous experience with assessments of other fish stocks of not accounting for retrospective bias leading to overfishing and further changes in perception of the stock status. For these reasons, both projections have been provided for consideration by the Transboundary Management Guidance Committee.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Catch projections for this stock can be highly influenced by outstanding year classes. There is no direct evidence to indicate that age 9 and older haddock should be less available to the fishery than age 8 haddock, however, the domed partial recruitment at age 9 and older that the assessment model produces may be aliasing increased natural mortality, emigration outside of the management area or to areas inaccessible to the fishery. The decision to use the lower PR produced by the model, is also supported by the comparisons of percent predicted versus percent observed age 9+ from several recent assessments.

If the 2017 quota is caught, the projection indicates that the 2017 F will be above F_{ref} , which is due to retrospective pattern and the decreased weight at age of the 2010 year class in the 2017 projection (Table 28, the F on ages 5-8 in 2017 would be 0.318). Moreover, if the rho adjusted projections are more appropriate, then catching the full 2017 quota would result in F >> Fref (0.607 for ages 5-8, Table 29).

In 2017, a large proportion of the exceptional 2013 year class will be below the current minimum size regulation used by the US, which could lead to significant discarding. The reduction of the

minimum size for the US fishery in July 2013 from 18 inches to 16 inches will help to reduce discarding of haddock. This is not expected to be an issue in the Canadian fishery due to the different gear types and management measures.

The terminal year rho adjusted SSB and rho adjusted F were well outside of both the 80% and 95% confidence intervals of the point estimates. This result indicates there is substantial unmeasured uncertainty, which has increased since last year's assessment.

Cod and haddock are often caught together in groundfish fisheries, although their catchabilities to the fisheries differ and they are not necessarily caught in proportion to their relative abundance. With current fishing practices and catch quotas, the achievement of rebuilding objectives for cod may constrain the harvesting of haddock. Modifications to fishing gear and practices, with enhanced monitoring, may mitigate these concerns.

The table in Appendix C summarizes the performance of the management system. It reports the TRAC advice, expected beginning of year 3+ biomass in the year following the catch year, the TMGC quota decision, actual catch, and realized stock conditions for this stock. Fishing mortality and trajectory of age 3+ biomass from the assessment following the catch year are compared to results from this assessment. These comparisons were kindly provided in 2011 by Tom Nies (staff member of the New England Fishery Management Council, NEFMC) and updated for this assessment. The largest differences in expected and actual results occurred when projection inputs for partial recruitment and weights at age for large dominant year classes (i.e., 2000 and 2003) were higher than the realized values. When year class specific input values were used, expected and actual results were similar. These results indicate that stock biomass is being adequately estimated by the model for management purposes, but, misspecification of partial recruitment and weights at age, especially of very large and influential year classes, can result in higher than expected fishing mortality due to catch advice being set too high.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

G. Donaldson and D. Frotten of DFO and at sea observers from Javitech Ltd. provided samples from the Canadian fishery. D. Knox and S. Sutherland provided ageing information for the DFO and NMFS surveys and Canadian and USA fisheries. V. Noble provided assistance with the production of the document. We also thank NMFS reviewers for their suggestions to improve the document.

LITERATURE CITED

- Brooks, E.N., T.J. Miller, C.M. Legault, L. O'Brien, K.J. Clark, S. Gavaris, and L. Van Eeckhaute. 2010. Determining length-based calibration factors for cod, haddock, and yellowtail flounder. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2010/08: 25 p.
- Clark, S.H., W.J. Overholtz, and R.C. Hennemuth. 1982. Review and assessment of the Georges Bank and Gulf of Maine haddock fishery. J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci. 3: 1-27.
- DFO. 2002. Development of a sharing allocation proposal for transboundary resources of cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder on Georges Bank. DFO Mar. Prov., Reg. Fish. Manag. Rep. 2002/01:59 p.

- Efron, B., and R.J. Tibshirani. 1993. An Introduction to the Bootstrap. Chapman & Hall. New York. 436p.
- Forrester, J.R.S., C.J. Byrne, M.J. Fogarty, M.P. Sissenwine, and E.W. Bowman. 1997. Background papers on USA vessel, trawl, and door conversion studies. SAW/SARC 24 Working Paper Gen 6. Northeast Fish. Sci. Cent., Woods Hole, MA.
- Gavaris, S. 1988. An adaptive framework for the estimation of population size. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 88/29: 12 p.
- Gavaris, S., and L. Van Eeckhaute. 1998. Assessment of haddock on eastern Georges Bank. DFO CSAS Res. Doc. 98/66: 75 p.
- Legault, C.M., L. Alade and H.H. Stone. 2010. Stock assessment of Georges Bank (5Zjmnh) yellowtail flounder for 2010. Transboundary Resource Assessment Committee. Research Document. 2010/06, 96p.
- Legault, C.M., L. Alade, W.E. Gross, and H.H. Stone. 2013. Stock Assessment of Georges Bank Yellowtail Flounder for 2013. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2013/01; 132 p.
- O'Boyle, R.N. (Chair). 1998. Proceedings of the Transboundary Resource Assessment Committee; 20-24 April 1998. CSAS Proc. Ser. 98/10: 49p.
- Overholtz, W.J., S.H. Clark, and D.Y. White. 1983. A review of the status of the Georges Bank and Gulf of Maine haddock stocks for 1983. Woods Hole Lab. Ref. Doc. 83-23, NOAA, NMFS, p.1-33.
- Palmer, M. 2008. A Method to Apportion Landings with Unknown Area, Month and Unspecified Market Categories Among Landings with Similar Region and Fleet Characteristics. Groundfish Assessment Review Meeting (GARM III-Biological Reference Points Meeting). Working Paper 4.4. 9 p.
- Sameoto, J., B. Hubley, L. Van Eeckhaute, and A. Reeves. 2013. A Review of the Standarization of Effort for the Calculation of Discards of Atlantic Cod, Haddock and Yellowtail Flounder from the 2005 to 2011 Canadian Scallop Fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC. Ref. Doc. 2013/04; 22 p.
- Schuck, H.A. 1951. Studies of Georges Bank haddock, Part I: Landings by pounds, numbers and sizes of fish. Fish. Bull. U.S., 52: 151-176.
- TMGC. 2003. Transboundary Management Guidance Committee Guidance Document 2003/1: 7 p.
- Van Eeckhaute, L., Y. Wang, J. Sameoto and A. Glass. 2011. Discards of Atlantic cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder from the 2010 Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2011/05 (in prep.). 14p.
- Van Eeckhaute, L. and E.N. Brooks. 2014. Assessment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 2014. TRAC Ref. Doc 2014/XX: 93 p.

- Waiwood, K.G., and J.D. Neilson. 1985. The 1985 assessment of 5Ze haddock. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 85/95:49 p.
- Wang, Y., and L. O'Brien. Assessment of Eastern Georges Bank Cod. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2013/02; 99 p.
- Wigley S.E., P. Hersey, and J.E. Palmer. 2008a. A Description of the Allocation Procedure Applied to the 1994 to 2007 Commercial Landings Data. US Dept. Commer., Northeast Fish. Sci. Cent. Ref. Doc. 08-18; 61 p.
- Wigley, S.E., M.C. Palmer, J. Blaylock, and P.J. Rago. 2008b. A Brief Description of the Discard Estimation for the National By-Catch Report. Northeast Fish. Sci. Cent. Ref. Doc. 08-02; 35 p.

Table 1. Nominal catches (mt) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank (EGB) during 1969-2016. For "Other" it was assumed that 40% of the total 5Z catch was in EGB. USA landings and 1989 to 2007 USA discards were revised (Van Eeckhaute et al. 2009). Canadian discards are from the scallop fishery and USA discards are from the groundfish fishery.

| | Lai | ndings | | Discar | ds | | Totals | | Quotas | | |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|----------|------------------|--|
| Year | Canada | USĂ | Other | Canada | USA | Canada | USA | Catch | Canadian | USA ² | |
| 1969 | 3941 | 6624 | 695 | 123 | | 4064 | 6624 | 11382 | | | |
| 1970 | 1970 | 3154 | 357 | 116 | | 2086 | 3154 | 5597 | | | |
| 1971 | 1610 | 3533 | 770 | 111 | | 1721 | 3533 | 6024 | | | |
| 1972 | 609 | 1551 | 502 | 133 | | 742 | 1551 | 2795 | | | |
| 1973 | 1565 | 1397 | 396 | 98 | | 1663 | 1397 | 3455 | | | |
| 1974 | 462 | 955 | 573 | 160 | 757 | 622 | 1712 | 2907 | | | |
| 1975 | 1353 | 1705 | 29 | 186 | | 1539 | 1705 | 3273 | | | |
| 1976 | 1355 | 974 | 24 | 160 | | 1515 | 974 | 2513 | | | |
| 1977 | 2871 | 2428 | | 151 | 2966 | 3022 | 5394 | 8416 | | | |
| 1978 | 9968 | 4725 | | 177 | 1556 | 10145 | 6281 | 16426 | | | |
| 1979 | 5080 | 5213 | | 186 | | 5266 | 5213 | 10479 | | | |
| 1980 | 10017 | 5615 | | 151 | 7561 | 10168 | 13176 | 23344 | | | |
| 1981 | 5658 | 9081 | | 177 | | 5835 | 9081 | 14916 | | | |
| 1982 | 4872 | 6286 | | 130 | | 5002 | 6286 | 11287 | | | |
| 1983 | 3208 | 4453 | | 119 | | 3327 | 4453 | 7780 | | | |
| 1984 | 1463 | 5121 | | 124 | | 1587 | 5121 | 6708 | | | |
| 1985 | 3484 | 1684 | | 186 | | 3670 | 1684 | 5354 | | | |
| 1986 | 3415 | 2201 | | 92 | | 3507 | 2201 | 5708 | | | |
| 1987 | 4703 | 1418 | | 138 | | 4841 | 1418 | 6259 | | | |
| 1988 | 4046 ¹ | 1694 | | 151 | | 4197 | 1694 | 5891 | | | |
| 1989 | 3060 | 785 | | 138 | 137 | 3198 | 922 | 4121 | | | |
| 1990 | 3340 | 1189 | | 128 | 76 | 3468 | 1265 | 4732 | | | |
| 1991 | 5456 | 931 | | 117 | 0 | 5573 | 931 | 6504 | | | |
| 1992 | 4058 | 1629 | | 130 | 9 | 4188 | 1638 | 5826 | 5000 | | |
| 1993 | 3727 | 424 | | 114 | 106 | 3841 | 530 | 4371 | 5000 | | |
| 1994 | 2411 | 24 | | 114 | 1279 | 2525 | 1302 | 3827 | 3000 | | |
| 1995 | 2065 | 15 | | 69 | 0 | 2134 | 16 | 2150 | 2500 | | |
| 1996 | 3663 | 26 | | 52 | 5 | 3715 | 31 | 3746 | 4500 | | |
| 1997 | 2749 | 55 | | 60 | 1 | 2809 | 56 | 2865 | 3200 | | |
| 1998 | 3371 | 271 | | 102 | 0 | 3473 | 271 | 3744 | 3900 | | |
| 1999 | 3681 | 359 | | 49 | 5 | 3729 | 364 | 4093 | 3900 | | |
| 2000 | 5402 | 340 | | 29 | 3 | 5431 | 343 | 5774 | 5400 | | |
| 2001 | 6774 | 762 | | 39 | 22 | 6813 | 784 | 7597 | 6989 | | |
| 2002 | 6488 | 1090 | | 29 | 16 | 6517 | 1106 | 7623 | 6740 | | |
| 2003 | 6775 | 1677 | | 98 | 96 | 6874 | 1772 | 8646 | 6933 | | |
| 2004 | 9745 | 1847 | | 93 | 235 | 9838 | 2081 | 11919 | 9900 | 5100 | |
| 2005 | 14484 | 649 | | 49 | 76 | 14533 | 724 | 15257 | 15410 | 7590 | |
| 2006 | 11984 | 313 | | 58 | 275 | 12043 | 588 | 12630 | 14520 | 7480 | |
| 2007 | 11890 | 256 ³ | | 58 | 306 ³ | 11948 | 562 | 12510 | 12730 | 6270 | |
| 2008 | 14781 | 1138 ³ | | 33 | 52 ³ | 14814 | 1190 | 16003 | 14950 | 8050 | |
| 2009 | 17595 | 2152 ³ | | 53 | 55 ³ | 17648 | 2208 | 19855 | 18900 | 11100 | |
| 2010 | 16578 | 2167 | | 15 | 34 | 16593 | 2201 | 18794 | 17612 | 11988 | |
| 2011 | 11232 | 1322 | | 16 | 87 | 11248 | 1409 | 12656 | 12540 | 9460 | |
| 2012 | 5034 | 443 | | 30 | 126 | 5064 | 569 | 5633 | 9120 | 6880 | |
| 2013 | 4621 | 344 | | 10 | 91 | 4631 | 435 | 5066 | 6448 | 3952 | |
| 2014 | 12936 | 1182 | | 17 | 108 | 12953 | 1290 | 14243 | 16470 | 10530 | |
| 2015 | 14631 | 1506 | | 17 | 415 | 14648 | 1921 | 16148 | 19200 | 17800 | |
| 2016 | 11935 | 341 | | 8 | 125 | 11943 | 466 | 12409 | 21830 | 15170 | |

¹ 1895 mt excluded because of suspected area misreporting.
²The USA quota pertains to the USA fishing year of May 1 to Apr. 30 while the USA catches reported in this table pertain to the calendar year.

³USA landings and discards revised in 2011.

Table 2. Regulatory measures implemented for the 5Z and eastern Georges Bank (EGB) fishery management units by the United States (USA) and Canada, respectively, from 1977, when jurisdiction was extended to 200 miles for coastal states, to the present.

| Year | USA | Canada |
|----------|---|---|
| 1977-82 | Mesh size of 5 1/8" (140 mm), seasonal | |
| | spawning closures, quotas and trip limits. | |
| 1982-85 | All catch controls eliminated, retained closed | First 5Ze assessment in 1983. |
| | area and mesh size regulations, | |
| | implemented minimum landings size (43 cm). | |
| Oct.1984 | Implementation of the 'Hague' line, the b | ooundary between Canada and the USA. |
| 1985 | 5 1/2" mesh size, Areas 1 and 2 closed | |
| | February-May. | |
| 1989 | | Combined cod-haddock-pollock quota for 4X-5Zc |
| 1990 | | EGB adopted as management unit. For mobile gear (MG) < 65 ft. – trip limits with a 30% by-catch of haddock to a maximum of 8 trips of 35,000 lbs per trip between June 1 and Oct. 31 and minimum square mesh size 130 mm. Fixed gear required to use large hooks until June |
| 1991 | Established overfishing definitions for haddock. | MG < 65 ft similar to 1990 but diamond mesh size increased to minimum 145 mm. |
| 1992 | | Introduction of Individual Transferable Quotas (ITQ) and dockside monitoring. Total allowable catch (TAC) = 5000 mt. |
| 1993 | Area 2 closure in effect from Jan 1-June30. | Otter trawl (OT) fishery permitted to operate in Jan. and Feb. Increase in use of square mesh, minimum 130 mm). TAC = 5000 mt. |
| 1994 | Jan.: Expanded Area 2 closure to include June and increased extent of area. Area 1 closure not in effect. 500 lb trip limit. Catch data obtained from mandatory log books combined with dealer reports (replaces interview system). May: 6" mesh restriction. Dec.: Area 1,2 closed year-round. | Spawning closure extended to Jan. 1 to May 31. Fixed gear vessels must choose between 5Z or 4X for the period of June to September. Small fish protocol. Increased at sea monitoring. OT > 65 could not begin fishing until July 1. Predominantly square mesh, minimum 130 mm by end of year. TAC = 3000 mt. |
| 1995 | | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. Fixed gear vessels with a history since 1990 of 25t or more for 3 years of cod, haddock, pollock, hake or cusk combined can participate in 5Z fishery. ITQ vessels require at least 2t of cod and 8t of haddock quota to fish Georges. TAC = 2500 mt. Restrictions on catching of cod and haddock under 43 cm (small fish protocol). |
| 1996 | July: Additional Days-at-Sea restrictions, trip limit raised to 1000 lbs. | Fixed gear history requirement dropped. TAC = 4500 mt. |

| Year | USA | Canada |
|---------------|---|--|
| 1997 | May: Additional scheduled Days-at-sea restrictions. September: Trip limit raised to 1000 lbs/day, maximum of 10,000 lbs/trip. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. Vessels over 65 ft operated on enterprise allocations, otter trawlers under 65 ft on individual quotas, fixed gear vessels 45-65 ft on self-administered individual quotas and fixed gear vessels under 45 ft on community quotas administered by local boards. TAC = 3,200 mt. |
| 1998 | Sept. 1: Trip limit raised to 3000 lbs/day, maximum of 30,000 lbs/trip. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. Fixed gear vessels 45-65 ft operated on individual quotas. TAC = 3,900 mt. |
| 1999 | May 1: Trip limit 2,000 lbs/day, max. 20,000 lbs/trip. Square mesh size increased to 6.5" (diamond is 6"). June 15: Scallop exemption fishery in Closed Area II. Nov. 5: Trip limit 5,000 lbs/day, max. 50,000 lbs/trip. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 3,900 mt.; mandatory cod separator panel when no observer on board. |
| 2000 | October: Daily trip limit suspended to April 2001but retained max. trip limit of 50,000 lbs/trip. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 5,400 mt. |
| 2001- 2002 | Day and trip limit adjustments. Daily trip limit suspended July 5, 2002. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 6,989 and 6,740 mt for 2001 and 2002 respectively. |
| 2002- 2003 | 30,000 – 50,000 lb/trip limit. Trip limit suspended in Oct. 2003. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 6,933 mt for 2003. |
| | Canada – USA Resource Sharing Agr | eement on Georges Bank |
| 2004 | May 1, day and trip limits removed. Quota management introduced. (Used primarily effort based management from 1994 to 2003.) TAC ¹ = 5,100 mt. Oct. 1: unit areas 561 and 562 closed to groundfish vessels. Nov. 19: Special Access Program (SAP) for haddock opened. Dec. 31: Haddock SAP closed. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 9,900 mt. |
| 2005 | TAC ¹ = 7,590 mt. Jan. 14: separator trawl required. Fishery was closed in August when cod by-catch quota reached. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 15,410 mt; exploratory winter fishery Jan. to Feb. 18, 2005. |
| 2006 | TAC ¹ = 7,480 mt; EGB area closed to USA fishery in first half of year when USA cod quota nearly reached. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 14,520 mt; exploratory winter fishery Jan. to Feb. 6, 2006. |
| 2007 | TAC ¹ =6,270 mt. June 20: EGB area closed to USA fishery due to USA cod catch nearing quota. August 9: Minimum haddock size reduced to 18 inches; October 20: EGB area opened to USA fishery. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 12,730 mt; exploratory winter fishery Jan. to Feb. 15, 2007 |

| Year | USA | Canada |
|------|--|---|
| 2008 | TAC ¹ =8,050 mt. Minimum size reverts back to 19 in. in August. Prohibitions on yellowtail flounder fishing Jan 24 to April 30. Trawl fishery opening delayed until Aug. 1. Ruhle trawl (type of separator trawl) approved for use beginning Sept 15. Restrictions on cod catches. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 14,950 mt; winter fishery Jan. 1, to Feb. 8, 2008. |
| 2009 | TAC ¹ =11,100 mt. May 1: Interim action by NMFS set the minimum size at 18 inches. Trawl fishery opening delayed until Aug. 1. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 18,900 mt; winter fishery Jan. 1 to Feb. 7, 2009. Industry test fishery/survey in deep water in February to assess spawning condition of haddock in deep water. Test fishery terminated after 2 trips. |
| 2010 | TAC ¹ =11,988 mt May 1, 2010: Sector Management with Annual Catch Entitlements (ACEs) and accountability measures implemented (Amendment 16). Minimum haddock size limit of 18 inches retained in Amendment 16, effective May 1. All legal size fish must be retained by sector vessels. Trawl fishery opening delayed until Aug. 1. | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 17,612 mt; winter fishery Jan. 1 to Feb. 7, 2010 |
| 2011 | TAC ¹ =9,460 mt Common pool fishery (very small percentage of quota) closed May 1 to July 31. On May 11 the Closed Area II Special Access Permit (SAP) modified to allow targeting of haddock from Aug. 1 to Jan 31. On Sept. 14 haddock catch cap regulation for herring midwater trawl fishery increased to 1% of the Georges Bank Annual Biological Catch (ABC). | All OT vessels using square mesh, mimimum 130 mm. TAC = 12,540 mt; winter fishery Jan. 1 to Feb. 6, 2011 |
| 2012 | TAC ¹ =6,880 mt Common pool fishery (very small percentage of quota) closed May 1 to July 31. | All OT vessels using square mesh, minimum 130 mm. TAC = 9,120 mt; winter fishery Jan. 1 to Feb. 4, 2012 |
| 2013 | TAC ¹ =3,952 mt July: Minimum size reduced from 18" to 16" Common pool fishery (very small percentage of quota) closed May 1 to July 31. | TAC = 6,448 mt; winter fishery Jan. 1 to Feb. 4, 2013. All OT vessels using square mesh, minimum 130 mm. |
| 2014 | TAC ¹ = 10,530 mt Common pool fishery (very small percentage of quota) closed May 1 to July 31. | TAC = 16,470 mt; winter fishery Jan. 1 to Feb. 3, 2014. Experimental use of 145 mm diamond mesh in winter fishery. Starting in June, 145 mm diamond use continued and experimental use of 125 mm square. Continued use of 130 mm square. |

| Year | USA | Canada |
|------|--|--|
| 2015 | $TAC^{1} = 17,800 \text{ mt}$ | TAC = 19,200 mt; winter fishery Jan. 1 to |
| | Common pool fishery (very small percentage | Feb. 1, 2015. |
| | of quota) closed May 1 to July 31. | All OT vessels using minimum of 125 mm |
| | | square or 145 mm diamond (only for winter |
| | No trip allocated to CAII Yellowtail | fishery) mesh size with a mandatory |
| | Flounder/Haddock SAP for FY 2015 for the | horizontal separator panel. |
| | purposes of targeting yellowtail flounder. | |
| | Vessels may fish in the SAP to catch | Small fish protocol not enforced for the winter |
| | haddock when using a haddock separator | fishery. Small fish protocol enforced using a |
| | trawl, a Ruhle trawl, or hook gear. Vessels | minimum size of 38 cm for all other months. |
| | may not fish in the SAP using flounder nets. | |
| | The SAP closes on 1/31/2016 | Observer coverage for fixed gear will be |
| | Eastern US/CA area opens on May 1 for | 100% for June 1- July14 and 50% for July 15- Aug 31. |
| | sectors vessels fishing with trawl gear; | 15- Aug 51. |
| | common pool vessel can fish in area starting | Observer coverage for mobile gear will be |
| | on May 1, must use a haddock separator | 100% for the winter fishery, 100% for June |
| | trawl, a Ruhle trawl, or a flounder trawl in the | and July, 50% for August and 33% for |
| | area | September to December. |
| 2016 | $TAC^{1} = 15,170 \text{ mt}$ | TAC = 21,830 mt; winter fishery Jan. 1 to |
| | Common pool fishery (very small percentage | Feb. 7, 2016. |
| | of quota) closed May 1 to July 31. | |
| | | All OT vessels using square mesh, minimum |
| | Beginning October 27, 2016, the separator | of 125 mm square with a mandatory |
| | panel in a haddock separator trawl will be | horizontal separator panel. |
| | required to be a contrasting color to the | |
| | portions of the net that it separates in order | Small fish protocol enforced using a |
| | to make the panel highly visible | minimum size of 38 cm for haddock. |
| | Starting on May 1, 2016, common pool | Observer coverage for fixed gear will be |
| | vessels using trawl gear may fish in the | 100% for June 1- July14 and 50% for July |
| | Eastern U.S/Canada Area. | 15- Aug 31. |
| | Common pool vessels must use a haddock | 10 / lag 01. |
| | separator trawl, a Ruhle trawl, or a flounder | Observer coverage for mobile gear will be |
| | trawl in this area. | 80% for the winter fishery, 100% from June- |
| | | August and 50% for September to |
| | | December. |
| | 1 | 1 |

¹For fishing year from May 1 to April 30

Table 3. Canadian landings (mt) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2016 by gear category and tonnage class.

| | | Ster | n Trawl | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------|
| Year | Side trawl | TC1-3 | TC4+ | Longline | Scal. Dredge | Misc ² | Total |
| 1969 | 777 | 1 | 3127 | 23 | 15 | 0 | 3943 |
| 1970 | 575 | 2 | 1312 | 78 | 2 | 1 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 501 | 0 | 955 | 151 | 3 | 0 | 1610 |
| 1972 | 148 | 1 | 262 | 195 | 1 | 2 | 609 |
| 1973 | 633 | 0 | 826 | 105 | 0 | 1 | 1565 |
| 1974 | 27 | 6 | 340 | 88 | 1 | 0 | 462 |
| 1975 | 222 | 1 | 1023 | 107 | 0 | Ō | 1353 |
| 1976 | 217 | 3 | 964 | 156 | 0 | 15 | 1355 |
| 1977 | 370 | 335 | 2043 | 94 | 1 | 28 | 2871 |
| 1978 | 2456 | 1049 | 5990 | 169 | 17 | 287 | 9968 |
| 1979 | 1622 | 994 | 2191 | 271 | 2 | 0 | 5080 |
| 1980 | 1444 | 713 | 7204 | 587 | 4 | 65 | 10017 |
| 1981 | 478 | 1078 | 3081 | 1019 | 1 | 1 | 5658 |
| 1982 | 115 | 517 | 3528 | 712 | 0 | 0 | 4872 |
| 1983 | 106 | 1046 | 1237 | 815 | 1 | 3 | 3208 |
| 1984 | 5 | 450 | 170 | 835 | 2 | 1 | 1463 |
| 1985 | 72 | 2242 | 503 | 626 | 2 | 39 | 3484 |
| 1986 | 51 | 2207 | 527 | 594 | 4 | 32 | 3415 |
| 1987 | 48 | 2231 | 1290 | 1046 | 38 | 50 | 4703 |
| 1988 ¹ | 72 | 2599 | 584 | 695 | 16 | 80 | 4046 |
| 1989 | 0 | 1064 | 912 | 977 | 12 | 95 | 3060 |
| 1990 | 0 | 1824 | 587 | 853 | 7 | 69 | 3340 |
| 1991 | 0 | 3258 | 770 | 1309 | 8 | 111 | 5456 |
| 1992 | 0 | 1882 | 701 | 1384 | 4 | 87 | 4058 |
| 1993 | 0 | 1723 | 766 | 1143 | 2 | 93 | 3727 |
| 1994 | 0 | 1406 | 191 | 714 | 9 | 91 | 2411 |
| 1995 | 0 | 1419 | 228 | 390 | 7 | 21 | 2065 |
| 1996 | 1 | 2253 | 436 | 947 | 0 | 26 | 3663 |
| 1997 | Ö | 1804 | 187 | 722 | 0 | 36 | 2749 |
| 1998 | 0 | 2253 | 169 | 921 | 0 | 28 | 3371 |
| 1999 | 0 | 2442 | 319 | 887 | 0 | 32 | 3680 |
| 2000 | 0 | 3670 | 476 | 1186 | 0 | 70 | 5402 |
| 2000 | 0 | 4355 | 757 | 1633 | 0 | 29 | 6774 |
| 2001 | 0 | 4298 | 657 | 1521 | 0 | 12 | 6488 |
| 2002 | 0 | 4985 | 037 | 1776 | 0 | 14 | 6775 |
| 2003 | 0 | 7676 | 67 | 2000 | 0 | | 9745 |
| 2004 | 0 | 11789 | 326 | 2368 | 0 | 1 | 14484 |
| | | | | | | 1 | |
| 2006 | 0 | 9487 | 601 | 1896 | 0 | 1 | 11984 |
| 2007 | 0 | 9875 | 159 | 1854 | 0 | 1 | 11890 |
| 2008 | 0 | 12615 | 0 | 2164 | 0 | 2 | 14781 |
| 2009 | 0 | 15380 | 27 661 | 2185 | 0 | 3 | 17595 |
| 2010 | 0 | 13439 | 661 | 2476 | 0 | 2 | 16578 |
| 2011 | 0 | 9552 | 113 | 1566 | 0 | 1 | 11232 |
| 2012 | 0 | 4172 | 29 | 832 | 0 | 1 | 5034 |
| 2013 | 0 | 4307 | 42 | 272 | 0 | 1 | 4621 |
| 2014 | 0 | 12628 | 79 267 | 228 | 0 | 1 | 12936 |
| 2015 | 0 | 13981 | 367 | 282 | 0 | 1 | 14631 |
| 2016 | 0 | 11838 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 1 | 11935 |

¹Catches in 1988 of 26t, 776t, 1091t and 2t for side otter trawlers and stern otter trawlers tonnage classes 2, 3 and 5 respectively were excluded because of suspected area misreporting.
²Miscellaneous gears include gillnet, handline and other unknown gears.

Table 4. Monthly landings (mt) of haddock by Canada from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2016.

| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|-------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1969 | 105 | 74 | 6 | 291 | 588 | 691 | 559 | 580 | 551 | 360 | 102 | 34 | 3941 |
| 1970 | 2 | 105 | 0 | 1 | 574 | 345 | 103 | 456 | 242 | 103 | 26 | 12 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 400 | 132 | 283 | 278 | 97 | 246 | 141 | 21 | 1610 |
| 1972 | 0 | 119 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 111 | 84 | 116 | 98 | 68 | 7 | 2 | 609 |
| 1973 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 198 | 572 | 339 | 232 | 22 | 4 | 1565 |
| 1974 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 63 | 53 | 96 | 61 | 92 | 19 | 462 |
| 1975 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166 | 256 | 482 | 100 | 166 | 118 | 45 | 1353 |
| 1976 | 0 | 7 | 62 | 68 | 60 | 587 | 152 | 190 | 186 | 26 | 9 | 7 | 1355 |
| 1977 | 102 | 177 | 7 | 0 | 23 | 519 | 1059 | 835 | 13 | 59 | 56 | 22 | 2871 |
| 1978 | 104 | 932 | 44 | 22 | 21 | 319 | 405 | 85 | 642 | 5433 | 1962 | 0 | 9968 |
| 1979 | 123 | 898 | 400 | 175 | 69 | 1393 | 885 | 396 | 406 | 261 | 53 | 22 | 5080 |
| 1980 | 38 | 134 | 14 | 29 | 223 | 2956 | 2300 | 965 | 1411 | 1668 | 104 | 176 | 10017 |
| 1981 | 38 | 481 | 568 | 4 | 254 | 1357 | 1241 | 726 | 292 | 82 | 378 | 239 | 5658 |
| 1982 | 129 | 309 | 1 | 11 | 46 | 1060 | 769 | 682 | 585 | 837 | 398 | 44 | 4872 |
| 1983 | 32 | 67 | 29 | 47 | 60 | 1288 | 387 | 483 | 526 | 195 | 88 | 6 | 3208 |
| 1984 | 3 | 5 | 81 | 88 | 73 | 433 | 219 | 254 | 211 | 71 | 25 | 0 | 1463 |
| 1985 | 1 | 11 | 33 | 99 | 26 | 354 | 392 | 1103 | 718 | 594 | 61 | 93 | 3484 |
| 1986 | 11 | 28 | 79 | 99 | 40 | 1339 | 1059 | 369 | 233 | 139 | 12 | 8 | 3415 |
| 1987 | 24 | 26 | 138 | 70 | 12 | 1762 | 1383 | 665 | 405 | 107 | 97 | 14 | 4703 |
| 1988 ¹ | 39 | 123 | 67 | 79 | 15 | 1816 | 1360 | 315 | 130 | 65 | 13 | 24 | 4046 |
| 1989 | 33 | 94 | 48 | 7 | 20 | 1398 | 356 | 566 | 141 | 272 | 108 | 18 | 3060 |
| 1990 | 35 | 14 | 50 | 0 | 7 | 1178 | 668 | 678 | 469 | 199 | 18 | 22 | 3340 |
| 1991 | 144 | 166 | 49 | 26 | 21 | 1938 | 1004 | 705 | 566 | 576 | 123 | 137 | 5456 |
| 1992 | 118 | 205 | 97 | 152 | 36 | 1381 | 619 | 414 | 398 | 401 | 209 | 28 | 4058 |
| 1993 | 468 | 690 | 96 | 78 | 25 | 723 | 505 | 329 | 202 | 198 | 230 | 183 | 3727 |
| 1994 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 398 | 693 | 373 | 375 | 220 | 211 | 133 | 2411 |
| 1995 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 762 | 327 | 290 | 281 | 109 | 197 | 93 | 2065 |
| 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1067 | 672 | 706 | 359 | 278 | 191 | 391 | 3663 |
| 1997 | Ö | Ö | Ö | Ö | Ö | 328 | 751 | 772 | 426 | 190 | 116 | 166 | 2749 |
| 1998 | 0 | Ö | Ö | Ö | 0 | 687 | 420 | 580 | 707 | 542 | 164 | 271 | 3371 |
| 1999 | 37 | Ő | Ö | Ö | 0 | 898 | 975 | 562 | 573 | 295 | 269 | 70 | 3681 |
| 2000 | 1 | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 | 1368 | 1175 | 1026 | 848 | 658 | 175 | 150 | 5402 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | Ö | Ö | 0 | 971 | 1335 | 930 | 1267 | 1075 | 647 | 548 | 6774 |
| 2002 | Ő | Ő | Ö | Ö | Ö | 572 | 1703 | 983 | 1364 | 820 | 593 | 452 | 6488 |
| 2003 | Ő | 0 | Ö | Ö | 0 | 840 | 1767 | 1290 | 930 | 952 | 676 | 320 | 6775 |
| 2004 | Ő | Ő | Ö | Ö | 0 | 1547 | 2268 | 2109 | 1753 | 1275 | 556 | 236 | 9745 |
| 2005 | 1025 | 1182 | Ö | Ö | 13 | 1423 | 3004 | 3820 | 2199 | 1198 | 357 | 266 | 14484 |
| 2006 | 1176 | 381 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1093 | 2433 | 2668 | 2211 | 1149 | 558 | 316 | 11984 |
| 2007 | 1100 | 454 | 0 | Ö | 0 | 1432 | 3034 | 2510 | 1916 | 991 | 231 | 222 | 11890 |
| 2008 | 1867 | 1604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1640 | 2539 | 2446 | 2382 | 1314 | 645 | 343 | 14781 |
| 2009 | 2977 | 947 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2217 | 1996 | 2889 | 2479 | 2191 | 1239 | 659 | 17595 |
| 2010 | 2391 | 574 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1861 | 2893 | 3809 | 2257 | 1572 | 692 | 530 | 16578 |
| 2010 | 1954 | 466 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 941 | 2074 | 2554 | 1751 | 931 | 299 | 262 | 11232 |
| 2011 | 692 | 634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 583 | 949 | 1077 | 490 | 419 | 61 | 128 | 5034 |
| 2012 | 843 | 185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 50 | 350 | 939 | 1004 | 488 | 569 | 4621 |
| 2013 | 1555 | 578 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1250 | 1640 | 1820 | 1814 | 1741 | 1060 | 1477 | 12936 |
| 2014 | 1731 | 346 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1417 | 2267 | 2762 | 2018 | 1741 | 1349 | 976 | 14631 |
| 2015 | 1816 | 1067 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 806 | 1913 | 1904 | 1111 | 1906 | 590 | 821 | 11935 |
| 2010 | 1010 | 1007 | U | U | U | 000 | 1913 | 1304 | 1111 | 1900 | 390 | 021 | 11933 |

¹ Catches in 1988 of 3t, 1846t and 46t for Jan., Feb., and Mar., respectively for otter trawlers were excluded because of suspected area misreporting

Table 5. Haddock discards from the Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank for 2016 calculated using a 3-month moving window to estimate discard rates. The discard rates for January and December are calculated by including observed trips from Dec. 2015 and Jan. 2017, respectively. Effort hours are in hours x meters.

| Year | Month | Prorated Discards | Observed Effort (hrs x m) | Discard Rate (kg/hr x m) | Fleet Effort (hrs x m) | Discards (mt) | Cumulative Annual Discards (mt) |
|------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2016 | Jan | 0 | 0 | 0.113 | 4352 | 0.491 | 0.491 |
| | Feb | 836 | 7403 | 0.096 | 11853 | 1.142 | 1.633 |
| | Mar | 70 | 1998 | 0.084 | 18743 | 1.566 | 3.199 |
| | Apr | 4 | 1486 | 0.017 | 22048 | 0.385 | 3.585 |
| | May | 64 | 4378 | 0.018 | 28366 | 0.506 | 4.091 |
| | Jun | 100 | 3516 | 0.036 | 22954 | 0.831 | 4.922 |
| | Jul | 258 | 3757 | 0.053 | 17435 | 0.918 | 5.841 |
| | Aug | 254 | 4354 | 0.062 | 11297 | 0.701 | 6.541 |
| | Sep | 95 | 1673 | 0.067 | 10235 | 0.690 | 7.232 |
| | Oct | 327 | 3996 | 0.070 | 7410 | 0.521 | 7.752 |
| | Nov | 37 | 872 | 0.074 | 5528 | 0.408 | 8.160 |
| | Dec | 224 | 3105 | 0.066 | 3105 | 0.204 | 8.364 |

Table 6. Monthly landings (mt) of haddock by the United States from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2016. An allocation algorithm was applied to landings from 1994 to 2016 to determine area fished (Wigley et al. 2008a).

| Pear Jan Feb Mar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 1970 | Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| 1971 | 1969 | 525 | 559 | 976 | 1826 | 670 | 810 | 204 | 219 | 249 | 226 | 203 | 157 | 6624 |
| 1972 | 1970 | 169 | 219 | 242 | 375 | 608 | 374 | 324 | 333 | 179 | 219 | 61 | 50 | 3154 |
| 1973 90 111 77 85 139 365 217 196 37 3 22 55 197 1974 135 70 47 70 122 160 165 43 27 6 19 91 955 1976 116 147 84 106 323 162 7 6 5 2 3 13 974 1977 75 211 121 154 374 372 434 191 73 52 146 226 224 1978 336 437 263 584 752 750 467 221 245 426 194 49 4725 1750 467 221 245 426 172 147 322 1282 148 491 146 222 225 149 110 222 2513 1981 185 1757 145 221 911 | 1971 | 155 | 361 | 436 | 483 | 668 | 503 | 338 | 152 | 147 | 165 | 58 | 68 | 3533 |
| 1974 | 1972 | 150 | 196 | 91 | 90 | 239 | 261 | 97 | 164 | 84 | 63 | 52 | 64 | 1551 |
| 1975 | 1973 | 90 | 111 | 77 | 85 | 139 | 365 | 217 | 196 | 37 | 3 | 22 | 55 | 1397 |
| 1976 | 1974 | 135 | 70 | 47 | 70 | 122 | 160 | 165 | 43 | 27 | 6 | 19 | 91 | 955 |
| 1977 75 211 121 154 374 372 434 191 73 52 146 226 244 1979 274 329 352 548 766 816 588 659 224 202 282 172 5213 1980 632 1063 742 784 711 461 324 254 221 91 110 222 5615 1981 551 1852 634 628 882 1327 1233 321 284 242 255 9081 1983 492 931 272 181 310 1145 231 178 187 110 227 190 4453 1984 540 961 366 281 627 1047 370 303 250 196 92 89 5121 1985 190 254 300 352 206 60 47 | 1975 | 152 | 123 | 32 | 116 | 388 | 489 | 138 | 95 | 57 | 24 | 52 | 39 | 1705 |
| 1978 336 437 263 584 752 750 467 221 245 426 194 49 4725 1979 274 329 352 548 766 816 588 659 224 202 282 172 5213 1981 551 1852 634 628 882 1327 1233 873 321 284 242 255 9081 1983 492 931 272 181 310 1145 231 178 187 102 272 190 4453 1984 540 961 366 281 627 1047 370 303 250 196 92 89 5121 1985 165 190 254 300 352 206 60 47 1 24 41 43 168 1986 184 396 334 479 496 221 | 1976 | 116 | 147 | 84 | 106 | 323 | 162 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 974 |
| 1979 274 329 352 548 766 816 588 659 224 202 282 172 5213 1980 632 1063 742 784 711 461 324 254 221 91 110 222 5615 1981 551 1852 634 628 882 1327 1233 873 321 284 242 255 9081 1983 492 931 272 181 310 1145 231 178 187 110 227 190 4453 1984 540 961 366 60 47 1 24 41 43 1683 1985 165 190 254 300 352 206 60 47 1 24 41 43 1683 1985 165 190 254 30 352 206 60 47 1 | 1977 | 75 | 211 | 121 | 154 | 374 | 372 | 434 | 191 | 73 | 52 | 146 | 226 | 2428 |
| 1980 632 1063 742 784 711 461 324 254 221 91 110 222 5615 1981 551 1852 634 628 882 1327 1233 873 321 284 242 255 9081 1983 492 931 272 181 310 1145 231 178 187 110 227 190 4453 1984 540 961 366 281 627 1047 370 303 250 196 92 89 5121 1985 165 190 254 300 352 206 60 47 1 24 41 43 1683 1986 184 396 334 479 496 221 31 6 12 6 6 29 2201 1988 196 152 207 245 366 316 <t< td=""><td>1978</td><td>336</td><td>437</td><td>263</td><td>584</td><td>752</td><td>750</td><td>467</td><td>221</td><td>245</td><td>426</td><td>194</td><td>49</td><td></td></t<> | 1978 | 336 | 437 | 263 | 584 | 752 | 750 | 467 | 221 | 245 | 426 | 194 | 49 | |
| 1981 551 1852 634 628 882 1327 1233 873 321 284 242 255 9081 1982 425 755 502 348 779 1805 757 145 201 216 276 138 6286 1984 540 961 366 281 627 1047 370 303 250 196 92 89 5121 1986 184 396 334 479 496 221 31 6 12 6 6 29 2201 1987 225 52 43 307 233 342 67 30 24 4 23 68 1418 1988 196 152 207 245 366 316 30 19 6 1 45 110 1694 1988 196 152 155 366 316 30 19 | 1979 | 274 | 329 | 352 | 548 | 766 | 816 | 588 | 659 | 224 | 202 | 282 | 172 | 5213 |
| 1982 425 755 502 348 719 1805 757 145 201 216 276 138 6286 1983 492 931 272 181 310 1145 231 178 187 110 227 190 4453 1984 540 961 366 281 627 1047 370 303 250 196 92 89 5121 1985 165 190 254 300 352 206 60 47 1 24 41 43 1683 1987 225 52 43 307 233 342 67 30 24 4 23 68 1416 1988 196 152 207 245 366 316 30 19 6 1 45 110 1694 1989 114 56 47 164 161 145 15 | 1980 | 632 | 1063 | 742 | 784 | 711 | 461 | 324 | 254 | 221 | 91 | 110 | 222 | 5615 |
| 1983 492 931 272 181 310 1145 231 178 187 110 227 190 4453 1984 540 961 366 281 627 1047 370 303 250 196 92 89 5121 1985 165 190 254 300 352 206 60 47 1 24 41 43 1683 1986 184 396 334 479 496 221 31 6 12 6 6 29 2201 1987 225 52 43 307 233 342 67 30 24 4 23 68 1418 1988 196 152 207 245 366 316 30 19 6 1 45 110 169 1918 199 1999 148 21 155 274 214 < | 1981 | 551 | 1852 | 634 | 628 | 882 | 1327 | 1233 | 873 | 321 | 284 | 242 | 255 | 9081 |
| 1984 540 961 366 281 627 1047 370 303 250 196 92 89 5121 1985 165 190 254 300 352 206 60 47 1 24 41 43 1683 1986 184 396 334 479 496 221 31 6 12 6 6 29 2201 1987 225 52 43 307 233 342 67 30 24 4 23 68 1418 1989 114 56 47 164 161 145 15 8 1 5 25 46 785 1990 148 21 155 274 214 306 23 3 5 5 16 19 1189 1991 105 28 76 133 89 434 1 20 < | 1982 | 425 | 755 | 502 | 348 | 719 | 1805 | 757 | 145 | 201 | 216 | 276 | 138 | 6286 |
| 1985 165 190 254 300 352 206 60 47 1 24 41 43 1683 1986 184 396 334 479 496 221 31 6 12 6 6 29 2201 1987 225 52 43 307 233 342 67 30 24 4 23 68 1418 1989 114 56 47 164 161 145 15 8 1 5 25 46 785 1990 148 21 155 274 214 306 23 3 5 5 16 19 1189 1991 105 28 76 133 89 434 1 20 0 0 19 19 931 1992 253 81 51 149 353 669 20 20 17 | 1983 | 492 | 931 | 272 | 181 | 310 | 1145 | 231 | 178 | 187 | 110 | 227 | 190 | 4453 |
| 1986 184 396 334 479 496 221 31 6 12 6 6 29 2201 1987 225 52 43 307 233 342 67 30 24 4 23 68 1418 1988 196 152 207 245 366 316 30 19 6 1 45 110 1694 1989 114 56 47 164 161 145 15 25 46 785 1990 148 21 155 274 214 306 23 3 5 5 16 19 1189 1991 105 28 76 133 89 434 1 20 6 0 19 19 931 1992 253 81 51 149 353 669 20 20 17 3 2 12 <td>1984</td> <td>540</td> <td>961</td> <td>366</td> <td>281</td> <td>627</td> <td>1047</td> <td>370</td> <td>303</td> <td>250</td> <td>196</td> <td>92</td> <td>89</td> <td>5121</td> | 1984 | 540 | 961 | 366 | 281 | 627 | 1047 | 370 | 303 | 250 | 196 | 92 | 89 | 5121 |
| 1987 225 52 43 307 233 342 67 30 24 4 23 68 1418 1988 196 152 207 245 366 316 30 19 6 1 45 110 1694 1989 114 56 47 164 161 145 15 8 1 5 25 46 785 1990 148 21 155 274 214 306 23 3 5 5 16 19 1189 1991 105 28 76 133 89 434 1 20 6 0 19 1993 1 1 149 353 669 20 20 17 3 2 12 1629 3 1 1 12 0 0 1 1 12 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 | 1985 | 165 | 190 | 254 | 300 | 352 | 206 | 60 | 47 | 1 | 24 | 41 | 43 | 1683 |
| 1988 196 152 207 245 366 316 30 19 6 1 45 110 1694 1989 114 56 47 164 161 145 15 8 1 5 25 46 785 1990 148 21 155 274 214 306 23 3 5 5 16 19 1189 1991 105 28 76 133 89 434 1 20 6 0 19 19 931 1992 253 81 51 149 353 669 20 20 17 3 2 12 1629 1993 15 12 16 55 88 209 6 3 3 7 2 8 424 1994 0 1 1 3 4 2 3 1 0 0 | 1986 | | | 334 | | | | 31 | | | 6 | 6 | 29 | |
| 1989 114 56 47 164 161 145 15 8 1 5 25 46 785 1990 148 21 155 274 214 306 23 3 5 5 16 19 1189 1991 105 28 76 133 89 434 1 20 6 0 19 19 931 1992 253 81 51 149 353 669 20 20 17 3 2 12 1629 1993 15 12 16 55 88 209 6 3 3 7 2 8 424 1994 0 1 1 3 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 2 24 1995 1 1 3 4 2 3 1 0 0 0 15 | | 225 | | 43 | 307 | 233 | | 67 | | | 4 | 23 | 68 | |
| 1990 148 21 155 274 214 306 23 3 5 5 16 19 1189 1991 105 28 76 133 89 434 1 20 6 0 19 19 931 1992 253 81 51 149 353 669 20 20 17 3 2 12 1629 1993 15 12 16 55 88 209 6 3 3 7 2 8 424 1994 0 1 1 3 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 24 1995 1 1 3 4 2 3 1 0 0 0 1 0 15 1996 2 1 2 3 3 2 1 1 1 2 6 55 <t< td=""><td>1988</td><td>196</td><td>152</td><td>207</td><td>245</td><td>366</td><td>316</td><td>30</td><td>19</td><td>6</td><td></td><td>45</td><td>110</td><td>1694</td></t<> | 1988 | 196 | 152 | 207 | 245 | 366 | 316 | 30 | 19 | 6 | | 45 | 110 | 1694 |
| 1991 105 28 76 133 89 434 1 20 6 0 19 19 931 1992 253 81 51 149 353 669 20 20 17 3 2 12 1629 1993 15 12 16 55 88 209 6 3 3 7 2 8 424 1994 0 1 1 3 1 1 12 1 0 1 1 2 24 1995 1 1 3 4 2 3 1 0 0 0 1 0 15 1996 2 1 2 3 7 3 3 2 1 1 1 26 55 1997 5 4 3 4 11 6 2 1 9 4 2 6 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>47</td><td></td><td>161</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>25</td><td>46</td><td></td></td<> | | | | 47 | | 161 | | | | | | 25 | 46 | |
| 1992 253 81 51 149 353 669 20 20 17 3 2 12 1629 1993 15 12 16 55 88 209 6 3 3 7 2 8 424 1994 0 1 1 3 1 1 12 1 0 1 1 2 24 1995 1 1 3 4 2 3 1 0 0 0 1 0 15 1996 2 1 2 3 7 3 3 2 1 1 1 16 2 1 9 4 2 6 55 1997 5 4 3 4 11 6 2 1 9 4 2 6 55 1998 35 15 30 52 71 62 23 <td>1990</td> <td>148</td> <td></td> <td>155</td> <td></td> <td>214</td> <td>306</td> <td>23</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>16</td> <td>19</td> <td></td> | 1990 | 148 | | 155 | | 214 | 306 | 23 | | | | 16 | 19 | |
| 1993 15 12 16 55 88 209 6 3 3 7 2 8 424 1994 0 1 1 3 1 1 12 1 0 1 1 2 24 1995 1 1 3 4 2 3 1 0 0 0 1 0 15 1996 2 1 2 3 7 3 3 2 1 1 1 1 26 1997 5 4 3 4 11 6 2 1 9 4 2 6 55 1998 5 19 23 29 31 50 21 17 39 22 1 15 271 1999 35 15 30 52 71 62 23 18 28 0 0 22 359 20000 6 13 | 1991 | 105 | 28 | 76 | 133 | 89 | 434 | 1 | 20 | | | 19 | 19 | 931 |
| 1994 0 1 1 3 1 1 12 1 0 1 1 2 24 1995 1 1 3 4 2 3 1 0 0 0 1 0 15 1996 2 1 2 3 7 3 3 2 1 1 1 1 26 1997 5 4 3 4 11 6 2 1 9 4 2 6 55 1998 5 19 23 29 31 50 21 17 39 22 1 15 271 1999 35 15 30 52 71 62 23 18 28 0 0 22 359 2000 6 13 89 48 42 22 21 15 24 2 17 42 34 <td>1992</td> <td>253</td> <td></td> <td>51</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12</td> <td></td> | 1992 | 253 | | 51 | | | | 20 | | | | | 12 | |
| 1995 1 1 3 4 2 3 1 0 0 0 1 0 15 1996 2 1 2 3 7 3 3 2 1 1 1 1 26 1997 5 4 3 4 11 6 2 1 9 4 2 6 55 1998 5 19 23 29 31 50 21 17 39 22 1 15 271 1999 35 15 30 52 71 62 23 18 28 0 0 22 359 2000 6 13 89 48 42 22 21 15 24 2 17 42 340 2001 42 9 228 146 81 97 51 12 8 38 21 31 | 1993 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 55 | 88 | 209 | | 3 | 3 | 7 | 2 | | |
| 1996 2 1 2 3 7 3 3 2 1 1 1 1 26 1997 5 4 3 4 11 6 2 1 9 4 2 6 55 1998 5 19 23 29 31 50 21 17 39 22 1 15 271 1999 35 15 30 52 71 62 23 18 28 0 0 22 359 2000 6 13 89 48 42 22 21 15 24 2 17 42 340 2001 42 9 228 146 81 97 51 12 8 38 21 31 762 2002 92 105 91 150 272 175 66 46 17 42 11 | 1994 | 0 | 1 | | 3 | | | 12 | | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 24 |
| 1997 5 4 3 4 11 6 2 1 9 4 2 6 55 1998 5 19 23 29 31 50 21 17 39 22 1 15 271 1999 35 15 30 52 71 62 23 18 28 0 0 22 359 2000 6 13 89 48 42 22 21 15 24 2 17 42 340 2001 42 9 228 146 81 97 51 12 8 38 21 31 762 2002 92 105 91 150 272 175 66 46 17 42 11 24 1090 2003 94 24 86 506 310 319 57 17 4 51 | 1995 | | 1 | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| 1998 5 19 23 29 31 50 21 17 39 22 1 15 271 1999 35 15 30 52 71 62 23 18 28 0 0 22 359 2000 6 13 89 48 42 22 21 15 24 2 17 42 340 2001 42 9 228 146 81 97 51 12 8 38 21 31 762 2002 92 105 91 150 272 175 66 46 17 42 11 24 1090 2003 94 24 86 506 310 319 57 17 4 51 40 169 1677 2004 97 21 174 725 101 349 256 26 57 5 | | | | | 3 | | | | 2 | | · = | | | |
| 1999 35 15 30 52 71 62 23 18 28 0 0 22 359 2000 6 13 89 48 42 22 21 15 24 2 17 42 340 2001 42 9 228 146 81 97 51 12 8 38 21 31 762 2002 92 105 91 150 272 175 66 46 17 42 11 24 1090 2003 94 24 86 506 310 319 57 17 4 51 40 169 1677 2004 97 21 174 725 101 349 256 26 57 5 5 31 1847 2005¹ 2 0 45 34 210 158 103 93 0 <td< td=""><td>1997</td><td></td><td>4</td><td></td><td>4</td><td></td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | 1997 | | 4 | | 4 | | 6 | | | | | 2 | | |
| 2000 6 13 89 48 42 22 21 15 24 2 17 42 340 2001 42 9 228 146 81 97 51 12 8 38 21 31 762 2002 92 105 91 150 272 175 66 46 17 42 11 24 1090 2003 94 24 86 506 310 319 57 17 4 51 40 169 1677 2004 97 21 174 725 101 349 256 26 57 5 5 31 1847 2005¹ 2 0 45 34 210 158 103 93 0 0 1 2 649 2006¹ 1 0 0 23 192 87 0 7 0 0 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 42 9 228 146 81 97 51 12 8 38 21 31 762 2002 92 105 91 150 272 175 66 46 17 42 11 24 1090 2003 94 24 86 506 310 319 57 17 4 51 40 169 1677 2004 97 21 174 725 101 349 256 26 57 5 5 31 1847 2005¹ 2 0 45 34 210 158 103 93 0 0 1 2 649 2006¹ 1 0 0 23 192 87 0 7 0 0 1 3 313 2007¹ 1 0 5 71 43 60 3 0 0 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 92 105 91 150 272 175 66 46 17 42 11 24 1090 2003 94 24 86 506 310 319 57 17 4 51 40 169 1677 2004 97 21 174 725 101 349 256 26 57 5 5 31 1847 2005¹ 2 0 45 34 210 158 103 93 0 0 1 2 649 2006¹ 1 0 0 23 192 87 0 7 0 0 1 3 313 2007¹ 1 0 5 71 43 60 3 0 0 25 47 0 256 2008¹¹ 0 0 6 26 31 80 47 92 65 153 | | | | 89 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 94 24 86 506 310 319 57 17 4 51 40 169 1677 2004 97 21 174 725 101 349 256 26 57 5 5 31 1847 2005¹ 2 0 45 34 210 158 103 93 0 0 1 2 649 2006¹ 1 0 0 23 192 87 0 7 0 0 1 3 313 2007¹ 1 0 5 71 43 60 3 0 0 25 47 0 256 2008¹ 0 0 6 26 31 80 47 92 65 153 98 539 1138 2009 13 4 41 677 30 109 38 458 140 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | |
| 2005¹ 2 0 45 34 210 158 103 93 0 0 1 2 649 2006¹ 1 0 0 23 192 87 0 7 0 0 1 3 313 2007¹ 1 0 5 71 43 60 3 0 0 25 47 0 256 2008¹ 0 0 6 26 31 80 47 92 65 153 98 539 1138 2009 13 4 41 677 30 109 38 458 140 31 195 418 2152 2010 130 13 281 503 100 76 16 367 193 118 224 147 2167 2011 75 70 110 341 165 150 76 123 40 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006¹ 1 0 0 23 192 87 0 7 0 0 1 3 313 2007¹ 1 0 5 71 43 60 3 0 0 25 47 0 256 2008¹ 0 0 6 26 31 80 47 92 65 153 98 539 1138 2009 13 4 41 677 30 109 38 458 140 31 195 418 2152 2010 130 13 281 503 100 76 16 367 193 118 224 147 2167 2011 75 70 110 341 165 150 76 123 40 34 43 93 1322 2012 50 10 30 112 113 48 17 4 20 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007¹ 1 0 5 71 43 60 3 0 0 25 47 0 256 2008¹ 0 0 6 26 31 80 47 92 65 153 98 539 1138 2009 13 4 41 677 30 109 38 458 140 31 195 418 2152 2010 130 13 281 503 100 76 16 367 193 118 224 147 2167 2011 75 70 110 341 165 150 76 123 40 34 43 93 1322 2012 50 10 30 112 113 48 17 4 20 18 5 17 443 2013 23 4 9 28 11 9 29 40 29 34 43 84 344 2014 21 25 169 104 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008¹ 0 0 6 26 31 80 47 92 65 153 98 539 1138 2009 13 4 41 677 30 109 38 458 140 31 195 418 2152 2010 130 13 281 503 100 76 16 367 193 118 224 147 2167 2011 75 70 110 341 165 150 76 123 40 34 43 93 1322 2012 50 10 30 112 113 48 17 4 20 18 5 17 443 2013 23 4 9 28 11 9 29 40 29 34 43 84 344 2014 21 25 169 104 110 300 20 28 70 59 66 208 1182 2015 105 91 366 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 13 4 41 677 30 109 38 458 140 31 195 418 2152 2010 130 13 281 503 100 76 16 367 193 118 224 147 2167 2011 75 70 110 341 165 150 76 123 40 34 43 93 1322 2012 50 10 30 112 113 48 17 4 20 18 5 17 443 2013 23 4 9 28 11 9 29 40 29 34 43 84 344 2014 21 25 169 104 110 300 20 28 70 59 66 208 1182 2015 105 91 366 92 115 147 273 114 98 17 14 74 1506 | | 1 | 0 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 2010 130 13 281 503 100 76 16 367 193 118 224 147 2167 2011 75 70 110 341 165 150 76 123 40 34 43 93 1322 2012 50 10 30 112 113 48 17 4 20 18 5 17 443 2013 23 4 9 28 11 9 29 40 29 34 43 84 344 2014 21 25 169 104 110 300 20 28 70 59 66 208 1182 2015 105 91 366 92 115 147 273 114 98 17 14 74 1506 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 75 70 110 341 165 150 76 123 40 34 43 93 1322 2012 50 10 30 112 113 48 17 4 20 18 5 17 443 2013 23 4 9 28 11 9 29 40 29 34 43 84 344 2014 21 25 169 104 110 300 20 28 70 59 66 208 1182 2015 105 91 366 92 115 147 273 114 98 17 14 74 1506 | | | 4 | | | | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 2012 50 10 30 112 113 48 17 4 20 18 5 17 443 2013 23 4 9 28 11 9 29 40 29 34 43 84 344 2014 21 25 169 104 110 300 20 28 70 59 66 208 1182 2015 105 91 366 92 115 147 273 114 98 17 14 74 1506 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2013 23 4 9 28 11 9 29 40 29 34 43 84 344 2014 21 25 169 104 110 300 20 28 70 59 66 208 1182 2015 105 91 366 92 115 147 273 114 98 17 14 74 1506 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 21 25 169 104 110 300 20 28 70 59 66 208 1182 2015 105 91 366 92 115 147 273 114 98 17 14 74 1506 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 105 91 366 92 115 147 273 114 98 17 14 74 1506 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 28 37 18 59 37 90 32 10 14 4 4 7 340 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 | 28 | 37 | 18 | 59 | 37 | 90 | 32 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 340 |

¹Restrictions placed on USA fishery in eastern Georges Bank due to bycatch limitations.

Table 7. United States landings (mt) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2016 by gear category and tonnage class. An allocation algorithm was applied to landings from 1994 to 2016 to determine area fished (Wigley et al. 2008a).

| V | Otter Trawl | | Other | Tatal |
|------|-------------|------|--------|-------|
| Year | 3 | 4 | Other | Total |
| 1969 | 3013 | 3610 | 0 | 6624 |
| 1970 | 1602 | 1551 | 0 | 3154 |
| 1971 | 1760 | 1768 | 0 | 3533 |
| 1972 | 861 | 690 | 0 | 1551 |
| 1973 | 638 | 759 | 0 | 1397 |
| 1974 | 443 | 512 | 0 | 955 |
| 1975 | 1025 | 679 | 0 | 1705 |
| 1976 | 671 | 303 | 0 | 974 |
| 1977 | 1724 | 703 | 0 | 2428 |
| 1978 | 3140 | 1582 | 3 | 4725 |
| 1979 | 3285 | 1927 | 1 | 5213 |
| 1980 | 2654 | 2955 | 4 | 5615 |
| 1981 | 3601 | 5433 | 15 | 9081 |
| 1982 | 2589 | 3660 | 37 | 6286 |
| 1983 | 1162 | 3276 | 15 | 4453 |
| 1984 | 1855 | 3261 | 5 | 5121 |
| 1985 | 857 | 823 | 4 | 1683 |
| 1986 | 993 | 1207 | 1 | 2201 |
| 1987 | 766 | 651 | 1 | 1418 |
| 1988 | 920 | 768 | 6 | 1694 |
| 1989 | 359 | 419 | 6 | 785 |
| 1990 | 488 | 697 | 4 | 1189 |
| 1991 | 404 | 527 | 0 | 931 |
| 1992 | 650 | 979 | 0 | 1629 |
| 1993 | 153 | 272 | 0 | 424 |
| 1994 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 24 |
| 1995 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 15 |
| 1996 | 12 | 14 | 0 | 26 |
| 1997 | 39 | 15 | 1 | 55 |
| 1997 | 123 | 147 | 1 | 271 |
| 1999 | 126 | 229 | 4 | 359 |
| 2000 | 107 | 233 | 0 | 340 |
| 2000 | 248 | 513 | 1 | 762 |
| | | | | 1090 |
| 2002 | 462 | 626 | 2 | |
| 2003 | 798 | 879 | 0 2 | 1677 |
| 2004 | 676 | 1169 | | 1847 |
| 2005 | 255 450 | 359 | 35 | 649 |
| 2006 | 159 | 110 | 44 | 313 |
| 2007 | 139 | 101 | 16 | 256 |
| 2008 | 284 | 745 | 108 | 1138 |
| 2009 | 632 | 1395 | 125 | 2152 |
| 2010 | 472 | 1532 | 162 | 2167 |
| 2011 | 314 | 954 | 53 | 1322 |
| 2012 | 88 | 350 | 5 | 443 |
| 2013 | 50 | 281 | 13 | 344 |
| 2014 | 278 | 908 | 1 | 1182 |
| 2015 | 277 | 1229 | 0.2 | 1507 |
| 2016 | 54 | 285 | 0.7 | 341 |

Table 8. Inter- and intra-reader testing for Georges Bank haddock ageing for the 2016 Canadian and USA fisheries and 2016/2017 DFO/NMFS surveys. (SJS=S. Sutherland (National Marine Fisheries Service, (NMFS)) and DK=D. Knox (Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans, DFO), CV=coefficient of variation).

| Sample Source | Test Type | Date Completed | Age Reader | Sample Size | CV (%) | Agreement (%) |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| DFO/NMFS Exchange: | | | | | | |
| 2016 Can. Commercial (Q1,2,3,4) 2017 DFO Survey 2016 NMFS Autumn Survey 2016 US Commercial (Q1-2) 2016 US Commercial (Q1-2) and Fall 2016 survey | Exchange Exchange Exchange Exchange | Spring 2017 Spring 2017 Spring 2017 Spring 2017 Spring 2017 | SJS vs DK SJS vs DK SJS vs DK SJS vs DK SJS vs DK | 148 72 154 117 271 | 0.19 3.09 2.42 1.53 2.03 | 98.0 84.7 89.0 90.6 89.7 |
| NMFS testing: | | | | | | |
| 2017 NMFS Spring Survey 2016 NMFS Autumn Survey 2016 US Commercial (Q4) 2016 US Commercial (Q2 and Q3) 2016 US Commercial (Q1) Haddock Reference Collection | Precision Precision Precision Precision Precision Accuracy | June 2017 Feb 2017 Apr 2017 Mar 2017 Oct 2016 Apr 2017 | SJS SJS SJS SJS SJS | 95 100 100 100 100 56 | 0.00 1.11 0.40 0.00 0.51 0.36 | 100.0 97.0 97.0 100.0 95.0 98.2 |
| DFO testing: | | | | | | |
| 2016 Canadian Commercial (Q4) 2016 Canadian Commercial (Q3) 2016 Canadian Commercial (Q2) 2016 Canadian Commercial (Q1) | Precision Precision Precision Precision | Feb 2017 Jan 2017 Jan 2017 Jan 2017 | DK DK DK DK | 106 97 105 98 | 1.85 0.50 0.25 0.69 | 93.4 97.9 98.1 95.9 |

Table 9. Haddock age and length samples for landings from the Canadian groundfish fishery and for discards from the scallop dredge fishery in 2016 from eastern Georges Bank. (OTB=Otter Trawl Bottom, LL=Long Line, GN=Gill Net, DR=Scallop Dredge)

| | | | Landina | | Length Freque | ncy Sample | es | Ages ³ |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Qtr. | Gear | Month | Landings | , | At Sea | | Port | _ |
| | | | (kg) | Trips | Measured | Samples | Measured | |
| 1 | OTB | | 1,816,427 | 52 | 57,835 | 8 | 1,872 | DFO |
| | | Feb | 1,066,883 | 17 | 14,606 | 6 | 1,395 | Survey = 125 |
| | | | | | | | | Port = |
| | | | | | | | | 278 |
| | | | | | | | | At Sea = 0 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | Total |
| | DR ¹ | | 3,199 | 6 | 640 | | | =403 ¹⁶ |
| 2 | 0.75 | June | 803,678 | _, | | | | Port = 337 |
| | OTB | | 004 | 51 | 95,934 | 12 | 2,777 | At Sea = |
| | GN ² | June | 234 | | 225 | | 004 | 0 |
| | LL DR ¹ | June | 2,196 | 1 | 605 | 1 | 231 | Total = 337 ¹⁶ |
| | | la de c | 1,723 | 6 | 62 | 10 | 0.774 | 331 |
| 3 | ОТВ | July | 1,888,636 1,872,945 | 89 88 | 165,047 155,909 | 13 14 | 2,774 3,270 | |
| | | Aug Sept | 1,088,732 | 26 | 114,033 | 14 | 3,243 | |
| | LL | July | 23,954 | 4 | 2,183 | 2 | 466 | Port = |
| | | Aug | 30,657 | 8 | 1,382 | 2 | 438 | 298 At Sea = |
| | | Sept | 22,001 | 1 | 400 | 1 | 236 | 4 |
| | GN^2 | July | 335 | • | | • | | Total = |
| | | Aug | 278 | | | | | 302 ²² |
| | | Sept | 20 | | | | | |
| | DR^1 | | 2,309 | 7 | 374 | | | |
| 4 | OTB | Oct | 1,899,483 | 35 | 50,301 | 15 | 3,498 | |
| | | Nov | 580,410 | 26 | 24,017 | 5 | 1,157 | Port = |
| | | Dec | 821,053 | 12 | 28,062 | 4 | 930 | 271 At Sea = |
| | LL | Oct | 6,938 | | | _ | | 0 |
| | ¹ | Nov | 9,794 | 1_ | 349 | 1 | 230 | Total = 271 ²⁹ |
| | DR ¹ | | 1,133 | 5 | 579 | | | |
| Totals | 3 | | 11,943,018 | 435 | 712,318 | 98 | 22,517 | 1,313 |

¹Scallop fishery samples were combined by quarter.

²Gillnet added in at quarter level.

³When otoliths were not available for a length grouping, ages were inferred.
⁴Ages for 16 length groupings were inferred and are not included in the total.
⁵Ages for 16 length groupings were inferred and are not included in the total.
⁶Ages for 22 length groupings were inferred and are not included in the total.
⁷Ages for 29 length groupings were inferred and are not included in the total.

Table 10. Components of the 2016 catch at age in numbers of haddock from eastern Georges Bank by nation and quarter or half year for landings and discards.

| | | | | | Αg | ge Group |) | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|------|-------|----------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | Total |
| Canadian La | ndings | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 Q1 | 0 | 0 | 447 | 193583 | 254370 | 132037 | 1361855 | 285883 | 7696 | 71753 | 2307624 |
| 2016 Q2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 165888 | 27630 | 38979 | 456291 | 14228 | 0 | 6772 | 709790 |
| 2016 Q3 | 1 | 156 | 79443 | 1834514 | 138706 | 389969 | 2139962 | 15484 | 0 | 11171 | 4609406 |
| 2016 Q4 | 11 | 1697 | 18134 | 1593224 | 87436 | 273367 | 1284663 | 19429 | 1515 | 4854 | 3284332 |
| Year total | 12 | 1855 | 98026 | 3787208 | 508142 | 834352 | 5242771 | 335025 | 9211 | 94550 | 10911153 |
| United State | s Landin | gs¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 H1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 H2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year total | 0 | 0 | 199 | 68513 | 45579 | 31979 | 184311 | 2133 | 143 | 1899 | 334755 |
| Canadian Dis | scards | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 Q1 | 1175 | 2132 | 2625 | 2904 | 744 | 75 | 461 | 64 | 5 | 24 | 10209 |
| 2016 Q2 | 279 | 699 | 420 | 1891 | 76 | 48 | 401 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3819 |
| 2016 Q3 | 881 | 786 | 1275 | 3160 | 29 | 41 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6326 |
| 2016 Q4 | 433 | 470 | 333 | 1574 | 9 | 11 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2923 |
| Year total | 2768 | 4088 | 4652 | 9530 | 857 | 175 | 1108 | 69 | 5 | 24 | 23277 |
| United States | s Discard | is ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 H1 | 0 | 457 | 2336 | 104085 | 1623 | 385 | 2962 | 0 | 0 | 253 | 112101 |
| 2016 H2 | 0 | 1340 | 2718 | 151348 | 1874 | 943 | 7984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166207 |
| Year total | 0 | 1797 | 5055 | 255433 | 3497 | 1328 | 10946 | 0 | 0 | 253 | 278308 |
| Total Catch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 2780 | 7741 | 107932 | 4120683 | 558075 | 867834 | 5439136 | 337226 | 9359 | 96726 | 11547494 |

¹United States landings and discards at age were calculated by half year, however, landings and discards occurred in other quarters.

Table 11. United States landings and discards of Eastern Georges Bank haddock in 2016 by quarter and market category and National Marine Fisheries Service sampling for lengths and ages. Note that summaries by market category are not possible for discards as the fish are discarded at sea and are not given a market category. Numbers in parentheses are additional lengths and ages from US commercial statistical areas 522 and 525 used to augment samples from statistical areas 561 and 562.

| Market Category | Large | Scrod | Snapper | Unclassified | Total |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| - Cattogery | | | Cappc. | | |
| | | Landing | s (mt) | | |
| Quarter 1 | 9 | 67 | 2 | 4 | 83 |
| Quarter 2 | 7 | 139 | 38 | 3 | 186 |
| Quarter 3 | 3 | 41 | 11 | 2 | 57 |
| Quarter 4 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 15 |
| Total | 20 | 257 | 52 | 11 | 340 |
| | Nu | mber Length | ns measured | I | |
| 0 | 075 | 500 | 004 | | 4000 |
| Quarter 1 Quarter 2 | 375 896 | 503 710 | 331 456 | | 1209 2062 |
| Quarter 3 | 090 | 7 10 50 | 102 | | 152 |
| Quarter 4 | 201 | 203 | 150 | | 554 |
| Total | 1472 | 1466 | 1039 | 0 | 3977 |
| | | Number | aged | | |
| | | 114111601 | agoa | | |
| Quarter 1 | 208 | 238 | 153 | | 599 |
| Quarter 2 | 489 | 284 | 171 | | 944 |
| Quarter 3 | 0.4 | 23 | 49 | | 72 |
| Quarter 4 Total | 94 791 | 99 644 | 71 444 | 0 | 264 1879 |
| Total | 791 | 044 | 777 | <u> </u> | 1073 |
| | | Discard | s (mt) | | |
| Quarter 1 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | |
| Quarter 2 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 39 |
| Quarter 3 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | |
| Quarter 4 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 69 |
| Total | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 108 |

Table 12. Total annual commercial catch at age numbers (000's) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2016. Estimates of discards are included.

| Year | 0 | | | | | ge Group | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|----------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 0+ |
| 1969 | | 0 | 18 | 1451 | 262 | 334 | 2909 | 831 | 91 | 283 | 6184 |
| 1970 | | 66 | 84 | 7 | 351 | 151 | 130 | 1153 | 372 | 193 | 2508 |
| 1971 | | 0 | 1201 | 251 | 31 | 252 | 159 | 161 | 774 | 412 | 3284 |
| 1972 | | 346 | 1 | 390 | 72 | 21 | 94 | 39 | 16 | 451 | 1547 |
| 1973 | | 1119 | 1758 | 6 | 364 | 38 | 10 | 39 | 8 | 169 | 3517 |
| 1974 | | 37 | 2257 | 276 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 29 | 63 | 2706 |
| 1975 | 553 | 18 | 279 | 1504 | 216 | 5 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 31 | 2645 |
| 1976 | 1 | 402 | 157 | 173 | 834 | 135 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 18 | 1739 |
| 1977 | 0 | 1 | 8028 | 66 | 182 | 307 | 164 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 8778 |
| 1978 | 110 | 6 | 291 | 9956 | 164 | 173 | 306 | 80 | 10 | 9 | 11105 |
| 1979 | 12 | 212 | 17 | 208 | 4307 | 364 | 201 | 217 | 43 | 14 | 5597 |
| 1980 | 31 | 32 | 17701 | 343 | 302 | 2425 | 193 | 130 | 52 | 12 | 21220 |
| 1981 | 6 | 55 | 693 | 6773 | 400 | 497 | 1243 | 119 | 33 | 7 | 9826 |
| 1982 | ! 1 | 2 | 731 | 1057 | 2848 | 205 | 379 | 730 | 62 | 65 | 6080 |
| 1983 | 75 | 11 | 149 | 663 | 554 | 1653 | 208 | 104 | 409 | 35 | 3860 |
| 1984 | . 1 | 72 | 100 | 259 | 350 | 270 | 1131 | 186 | 166 | 318 | 2854 |
| 1985 | 353 | 9 | 2147 | 386 | 182 | 199 | 128 | 381 | 53 | 117 | 3954 |
| 1986 | | 89 | 39 | 2586 | 175 | 143 | 124 | 119 | 174 | 42 | 3492 |
| 1987 | 19 | 0 | 2081 | 131 | 1536 | 100 | 58 | 83 | 70 | 111 | 4190 |
| 1988 | | 53 | 53 | 2199 | 124 | 894 | 111 | 39 | 46 | 100 | 3619 |
| 1989 | | 2 | 1274 | 86 | 776 | 143 | 347 | 34 | 23 | 47 | 2740 |
| 1990 | | 31 | 8 | 1346 | 133 | 770 | 73 | 168 | 43 | 43 | 2633 |
| 1991 | | 22 | 466 | 91 | 2076 | 89 | 391 | 72 | 146 | 61 | 3450 |
| 1992 | | 49 | 249 | 324 | 129 | 1466 | 90 | 320 | 26 | 91 | 2895 |
| 1993 | | 80 | 283 | 357 | 291 | 91 | 667 | 41 | 157 | 76 | 2049 |
| 1994 | | 36 | 423 | 870 | 186 | 73 | 101 | 190 | 89 | 48 | 2028 |
| 1995 | | 8 | 79 | 534 | 414 | 53 | 25 | 3 | 52 | 16 | 1188 |
| 1996 | | 4 | 32 | 489 | 864 | 419 | 60 | 18 | 3 | 72 | 1967 |
| 1997 | | 29 | 94 | 73 | 535 | 484 | 195 | 13 | 8 | 34 | 1466 |
| 1998 | | 18 | 195 | 292 | 260 | 541 | 448 | 114 | 12 | 35 | 1932 |
| 1999 | | 27 | 44 | 752 | 319 | 249 | 347 | 256 | 99 | 25 | 2119 |
| 2000 | | 6 | 320 | 449 | 1268 | 264 | 213 | 217 | 186 | 67 | 2991 |
| 2001 | | 22 | 65 | 1733 | 533 | 847 | 263 | 204 | 232 | 204 | 4105 |
| 2002 | | 1 | 333 | 218 | 1891 | 379 | 671 | 115 | 110 | 289 | 4008 |
| 2003 | | 7 | 10 | 1831 | 288 | 1487 | 426 | 479 | 110 | 234 | 5358 |
| 2004 | | 332 | 26 | 75 | 3646 | 605 | 1498 | 519 | 421 | 263 | 7388 |
| 2005 | | 14 | 241 | 29 | 224 | 6891 | 526 | 823 | 128 | 157 | 9034 |
| 2006 | | 20 | 16 | 2515 | 44 | 289 | 4544 | 234 | 551 | 154 | 8367 |
| 2007 | | 2 | 39 | 181 | 7345 | 148 | 168 | 1431 | 136 | 187 | 9637 |
| 2008 | | 4 | 30 | 273 | 268 | 9721 | 102 | 85 | 708 | 95 | 11288 |
| 2009 | | 17 | 125 | 192 | 741 | 261 | 11222 | 73 | 58 | 379 | 13074 |
| 2010 | | 31 | 56 | 391 | 314 | 844 | 382 | 9849 | 50 | 210 | 12142 |
| 2011 | | 243 | 107 | 181 | 515 | 228 | 676 | 108 | 6233 | 75 | 8366 |
| 2012 | | 75 | 638 | 174 | 126 | 351 | 174 | 379 | 138 | 2055 | 4112 |
| 2013 | | 24 | 197 | 3458 | 233 | 108 | 233 | 72 | 106 | 613 | 5206 |
| 2014 | | 939 | 340 | 1096 | 12514 | 468 | 95 | 71 | 60 | 255 | 15843 |
| 2015 | | 27 | 2311 | 809 | 2658 | 10129 | 191 | 51 | 23 | 202 | 33018 |
| 2016 | | 8 | 176 | 4098 | 544 | 1020 | 5257 | 335 | 9 | 431 | 24196 |

Table 13. Average weight at age (kg) of haddock from the combined Canadian and USA commercial groundfish fishery landings on eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2016. For 1969-1973 only USA fishery sampling for lengths and ages was available; for 1974-1984 a mix of USA and Canadian samples were used. For missing age 1 weights (**bold**), an average of 0.600 kg was used. Missing weights for older haddock were extrapolated within year class.

| Year 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1969 0.600 0.763 1.282 1.531 1.649 1.836 2.298 2.879 3. 1970 0.721 1.067 0.812 1.653 1.886 2.124 2.199 2.841 3. 1971 0.600 0.928 1.059 1.272 2.011 2.255 2.262 2.613 3. 1972 0.759 0.983 1.562 1.750 2.147 2.505 2.411 2.514 2. 1973 0.683 1.002 1.367 1.804 2.202 1.631 2.885 3.295 3. 1974 0.600 1.052 1.491 1.683 2.017 3.760 2.583 3.145 3. 1975 0.600 0.877 1.557 2.085 1.999 2.429 4.107 3.534 3. 1977 0.600 0.970 1.442 1.810 2 |
|---|
| 1969 0.600 0.763 1.282 1.531 1.649 1.836 2.298 2.879 3. 1970 0.721 1.067 0.812 1.653 1.886 2.124 2.199 2.841 3. 1971 0.600 0.928 1.059 1.272 2.011 2.255 2.262 2.613 3. 1972 0.759 0.983 1.562 1.750 2.147 2.505 2.411 2.514 2.517 2.602 2.917 2.543 3.145 3. 1.777 3.600 0.877 1.557 2.085 1.999 2.429 4.107 3.534 3. 1.977 </td |
| 1970 0.721 1.067 0.812 1.653 1.886 2.124 2.199 2.841 3. 1971 0.600 0.928 1.059 1.272 2.011 2.255 2.262 2.613 3. 1972 0.759 0.983 1.562 1.750 2.147 2.505 2.411 2.514 2. 1973 0.683 1.002 1.367 1.804 2.202 1.631 2.885 3.295 3. 1974 0.600 1.052 1.491 1.683 2.017 3.760 2.583 3.145 3. 1975 0.600 0.877 1.557 2.085 1.999 2.429 4.107 3.534 3. 1976 0.610 0.984 1.292 1.853 2.417 2.247 2.774 4.484 3. 1977 0.600 0.970 1.442 1.810 2.336 2.807 2.494 3.094 4. 1978 0.600 0.966 |
| 1971 0.600 0.928 1.059 1.272 2.011 2.255 2.262 2.613 3. 1972 0.759 0.983 1.562 1.750 2.147 2.505 2.411 2.514 2. 1973 0.683 1.002 1.367 1.804 2.202 1.631 2.885 3.295 3. 1974 0.600 1.052 1.491 1.683 2.017 3.760 2.583 3.145 3. 1975 0.600 0.877 1.557 2.085 1.999 2.429 4.107 3.534 3. 1976 0.610 0.984 1.292 1.853 2.417 2.247 2.774 4.484 3. 1977 0.600 0.970 1.442 1.810 2.336 2.807 2.494 3.094 4. 1978 0.619 1.158 1.432 2.067 2.602 2.926 2.971 2.741 4. 1978 0.600 0.966 |
| 1972 0.759 0.983 1.562 1.750 2.147 2.505 2.411 2.514 2.1973 0.683 1.002 1.367 1.804 2.202 1.631 2.885 3.295 3. 1974 0.600 1.052 1.491 1.683 2.017 3.760 2.583 3.145 3. 1975 0.600 0.877 1.557 2.085 1.999 2.429 4.107 3.534 3. 1976 0.610 0.984 1.292 1.853 2.417 2.247 2.774 4.484 3. 1977 0.600 0.970 1.442 1.810 2.336 2.807 2.494 3.094 4. 1978 0.619 1.158 1.432 2.067 2.602 2.926 2.971 2.741 4. 1979 0.600 0.966 1.288 1.823 2.214 2.791 3.214 3.206 4. 1980 0.405 0.889 1.035 1.703 |
| 1973 0.683 1.002 1.367 1.804 2.202 1.631 2.885 3.295 3. 1974 0.600 1.052 1.491 1.683 2.017 3.760 2.583 3.145 3. 1975 0.600 0.877 1.557 2.085 1.999 2.429 4.107 3.534 3. 1976 0.610 0.984 1.292 1.853 2.417 2.247 2.774 4.484 3. 1977 0.600 0.970 1.442 1.810 2.336 2.807 2.494 3.094 4. 1978 0.619 1.158 1.432 2.067 2.602 2.926 2.971 2.741 4. 1979 0.600 0.966 1.288 1.823 2.214 2.791 3.214 3.206 4. 1980 0.405 0.889 1.035 1.703 2.094 2.606 3.535 3.584 3. 1981 0.600 0.868 |
| 1974 0.600 1.052 1.491 1.683 2.017 3.760 2.583 3.145 3. 1975 0.600 0.877 1.557 2.085 1.999 2.429 4.107 3.534 3. 1976 0.610 0.984 1.292 1.853 2.417 2.247 2.774 4.484 3. 1977 0.600 0.970 1.442 1.810 2.336 2.807 2.494 3.094 4. 1978 0.619 1.158 1.432 2.067 2.602 2.926 2.971 2.741 4. 1979 0.600 0.966 1.288 1.823 2.214 2.791 3.214 3.206 4. 1980 0.405 0.889 1.035 1.703 2.094 2.606 3.535 3.584 3. 1981 0.600 0.984 1.370 1.787 2.332 2.550 2.957 3.528 3. 1982 0.600 1.028 |
| 1976 0.610 0.984 1.292 1.853 2.417 2.247 2.774 4.484 3. 1977 0.600 0.970 1.442 1.810 2.336 2.807 2.494 3.094 4. 1978 0.619 1.158 1.432 2.067 2.602 2.926 2.971 2.741 4. 1979 0.600 0.966 1.288 1.823 2.214 2.791 3.214 3.206 4. 1980 0.405 0.889 1.035 1.703 2.094 2.606 3.535 3.584 3. 1981 0.600 0.888 1.270 1.650 2.310 2.627 3.545 4.086 4. 1982 0.600 0.964 1.370 1.787 2.332 2.550 2.957 3.528 3. 1983 0.600 1.028 1.327 1.755 2.132 2.475 2.895 3.125 4. 1984 0.600 0.872 |
| 1977 0.600 0.970 1.442 1.810 2.336 2.807 2.494 3.094 4. 1978 0.619 1.158 1.432 2.067 2.602 2.926 2.971 2.741 4. 1979 0.600 0.966 1.288 1.823 2.214 2.791 3.214 3.206 4. 1980 0.405 0.889 1.035 1.703 2.094 2.606 3.535 3.584 3. 1981 0.600 0.888 1.270 1.650 2.310 2.627 3.545 4.086 4. 1982 0.600 0.964 1.370 1.787 2.332 2.550 2.957 3.528 3. 1983 0.600 1.028 1.327 1.755 2.132 2.475 2.895 3.125 4. 1984 0.600 0.872 1.338 1.798 2.151 2.577 2.842 3.119 3. 1985 0.600 0.950 |
| 1978 0.619 1.158 1.432 2.067 2.602 2.926 2.971 2.741 4. 1979 0.600 0.966 1.288 1.823 2.214 2.791 3.214 3.206 4. 1980 0.405 0.889 1.035 1.703 2.094 2.606 3.535 3.584 3. 1981 0.600 0.888 1.270 1.650 2.310 2.627 3.545 4.086 4. 1982 0.600 0.964 1.370 1.787 2.332 2.550 2.957 3.528 3. 1983 0.600 1.028 1.327 1.755 2.132 2.475 2.895 3.125 4. 1984 0.600 0.872 1.338 1.798 2.151 2.577 2.842 3.119 3. 1985 0.600 0.950 1.230 1.915 2.227 2.702 2.872 3.180 3. 1987 0.600 0.833 |
| 1979 0.600 0.966 1.288 1.823 2.214 2.791 3.214 3.206 4. 1980 0.405 0.889 1.035 1.703 2.094 2.606 3.535 3.584 3. 1981 0.600 0.888 1.270 1.650 2.310 2.627 3.545 4.086 4. 1982 0.600 0.964 1.370 1.787 2.332 2.550 2.957 3.528 3. 1983 0.600 1.028 1.327 1.755 2.132 2.475 2.895 3.125 4. 1984 0.600 0.872 1.338 1.798 2.151 2.577 2.842 3.119 3. 1985 0.600 0.950 1.230 1.915 2.227 2.702 2.872 3.180 3. 1987 0.600 0.833 1.431 1.984 2.148 2.594 2.953 3.646 3. 1988 0.421 0.974 |
| 1980 0.405 0.889 1.035 1.703 2.094 2.606 3.535 3.584 3. 1981 0.600 0.888 1.270 1.650 2.310 2.627 3.545 4.086 4. 1982 0.600 0.964 1.370 1.787 2.332 2.550 2.957 3.528 3. 1983 0.600 1.028 1.327 1.755 2.132 2.475 2.895 3.125 4. 1984 0.600 0.872 1.338 1.798 2.151 2.577 2.842 3.119 3. 1985 0.600 0.950 1.230 1.915 2.227 2.702 2.872 3.180 3. 1986 0.452 0.981 1.352 1.866 2.367 2.712 2.969 3.570 3. 1987 0.600 0.833 1.431 1.984 2.148 2.594 2.953 3.646 3. 1988 0.421 0.974 |
| 1981 0.600 0.888 1.270 1.650 2.310 2.627 3.545 4.086 4. 1982 0.600 0.964 1.370 1.787 2.332 2.550 2.957 3.528 3. 1983 0.600 1.028 1.327 1.755 2.132 2.475 2.895 3.125 4. 1984 0.600 0.872 1.338 1.798 2.151 2.577 2.842 3.119 3. 1985 0.600 0.950 1.230 1.915 2.227 2.702 2.872 3.180 3. 1986 0.452 0.981 1.352 1.866 2.367 2.712 2.969 3.570 3. 1987 0.600 0.833 1.431 1.984 2.148 2.594 2.953 3.646 3. 1988 0.421 0.974 1.305 1.708 2.042 2.350 3.011 3.305 3. 1990 0.639 0.999 |
| 1982 0.600 0.964 1.370 1.787 2.332 2.550 2.957 3.528 3. 1983 0.600 1.028 1.327 1.755 2.132 2.475 2.895 3.125 4. 1984 0.600 0.872 1.338 1.798 2.151 2.577 2.842 3.119 3. 1985 0.600 0.950 1.230 1.915 2.227 2.702 2.872 3.180 3. 1986 0.452 0.981 1.352 1.866 2.367 2.712 2.969 3.570 3. 1987 0.600 0.833 1.431 1.984 2.148 2.594 2.953 3.646 3. 1988 0.421 0.974 1.305 1.708 2.042 2.350 3.011 3.305 3. 1989 0.600 0.868 1.450 1.777 2.183 2.522 3.012 3.411 3. 1990 0.639 0.999 |
| 1983 0.600 1.028 1.327 1.755 2.132 2.475 2.895 3.125 4. 1984 0.600 0.872 1.338 1.798 2.151 2.577 2.842 3.119 3. 1985 0.600 0.950 1.230 1.915 2.227 2.702 2.872 3.180 3. 1986 0.452 0.981 1.352 1.866 2.367 2.712 2.969 3.570 3. 1987 0.600 0.833 1.431 1.984 2.148 2.594 2.953 3.646 3. 1988 0.421 0.974 1.305 1.708 2.042 2.350 3.011 3.305 3. 1989 0.600 0.868 1.450 1.777 2.183 2.522 3.012 3.411 3. 1990 0.639 0.999 1.419 1.787 2.141 2.509 2.807 3.002 3. 1991 0.581 1.197 |
| 1984 0.600 0.872 1.338 1.798 2.151 2.577 2.842 3.119 3. 1985 0.600 0.950 1.230 1.915 2.227 2.702 2.872 3.180 3. 1986 0.452 0.981 1.352 1.866 2.367 2.712 2.969 3.570 3. 1987 0.600 0.833 1.431 1.984 2.148 2.594 2.953 3.646 3. 1988 0.421 0.974 1.305 1.708 2.042 2.350 3.011 3.305 3. 1989 0.600 0.868 1.450 1.777 2.183 2.522 3.012 3.411 3. 1990 0.639 0.999 1.419 1.787 2.141 2.509 2.807 3.002 3. 1991 0.581 1.197 1.241 1.802 2.086 2.597 2.913 3.010 3. 1992 0.538 1.163 |
| 1985 0.600 0.950 1.230 1.915 2.227 2.702 2.872 3.180 3. 1986 0.452 0.981 1.352 1.866 2.367 2.712 2.969 3.570 3. 1987 0.600 0.833 1.431 1.984 2.148 2.594 2.953 3.646 3. 1988 0.421 0.974 1.305 1.708 2.042 2.350 3.011 3.305 3. 1989 0.600 0.868 1.450 1.777 2.183 2.522 3.012 3.411 3. 1990 0.639 0.999 1.419 1.787 2.141 2.509 2.807 3.002 3. 1991 0.581 1.197 1.241 1.802 2.086 2.597 2.913 3.010 3. 1992 0.538 1.163 1.622 1.654 2.171 2.491 2.988 3.388 3. 1993 0.659 1.160 |
| 1986 0.452 0.981 1.352 1.866 2.367 2.712 2.969 3.570 3. 1987 0.600 0.833 1.431 1.984 2.148 2.594 2.953 3.646 3. 1988 0.421 0.974 1.305 1.708 2.042 2.350 3.011 3.305 3. 1989 0.600 0.868 1.450 1.777 2.183 2.522 3.012 3.411 3. 1990 0.639 0.999 1.419 1.787 2.141 2.509 2.807 3.002 3. 1991 0.581 1.197 1.241 1.802 2.086 2.597 2.913 3.010 3. 1992 0.538 1.163 1.622 1.654 2.171 2.491 2.988 3.388 3. 1993 0.659 1.160 1.724 2.181 2.047 2.623 2.386 3.112 3. 1994 0.405 1.141 |
| 1987 0.600 0.833 1.431 1.984 2.148 2.594 2.953 3.646 3. 1988 0.421 0.974 1.305 1.708 2.042 2.350 3.011 3.305 3. 1989 0.600 0.868 1.450 1.777 2.183 2.522 3.012 3.411 3. 1990 0.639 0.999 1.419 1.787 2.141 2.509 2.807 3.002 3. 1991 0.581 1.197 1.241 1.802 2.086 2.597 2.913 3.010 3. 1992 0.538 1.163 1.622 1.654 2.171 2.491 2.988 3.388 3. 1993 0.659 1.160 1.724 2.181 2.047 2.623 2.386 3.112 3. 1994 0.405 1.141 1.669 2.244 2.662 2.454 2.837 3.253 3. 1995 0.797 1.055 |
| 1988 0.421 0.974 1.305 1.708 2.042 2.350 3.011 3.305 3. 1989 0.600 0.868 1.450 1.777 2.183 2.522 3.012 3.411 3. 1990 0.639 0.999 1.419 1.787 2.141 2.509 2.807 3.002 3. 1991 0.581 1.197 1.241 1.802 2.086 2.597 2.913 3.010 3. 1992 0.538 1.163 1.622 1.654 2.171 2.491 2.988 3.388 3. 1993 0.659 1.160 1.724 2.181 2.047 2.623 2.386 3.112 3. 1994 0.405 1.141 1.669 2.244 2.662 2.454 2.837 3.253 3. 1995 0.797 1.055 1.511 2.032 2.549 2.762 2.978 3.012 3. |
| 1989 0.600 0.868 1.450 1.777 2.183 2.522 3.012 3.411 3. 1990 0.639 0.999 1.419 1.787 2.141 2.509 2.807 3.002 3. 1991 0.581 1.197 1.241 1.802 2.086 2.597 2.913 3.010 3. 1992 0.538 1.163 1.622 1.654 2.171 2.491 2.988 3.388 3. 1993 0.659 1.160 1.724 2.181 2.047 2.623 2.386 3.112 3. 1994 0.405 1.141 1.669 2.244 2.662 2.454 2.837 3.253 3. 1995 0.797 1.055 1.511 2.032 2.549 2.762 2.978 3.012 3. |
| 1990 0.639 0.999 1.419 1.787 2.141 2.509 2.807 3.002 3. 1991 0.581 1.197 1.241 1.802 2.086 2.597 2.913 3.010 3. 1992 0.538 1.163 1.622 1.654 2.171 2.491 2.988 3.388 3. 1993 0.659 1.160 1.724 2.181 2.047 2.623 2.386 3.112 3. 1994 0.405 1.141 1.669 2.244 2.662 2.454 2.837 3.253 3. 1995 0.797 1.055 1.511 2.032 2.549 2.762 2.978 3.012 3. |
| 1991 0.581 1.197 1.241 1.802 2.086 2.597 2.913 3.010 3. 1992 0.538 1.163 1.622 1.654 2.171 2.491 2.988 3.388 3. 1993 0.659 1.160 1.724 2.181 2.047 2.623 2.386 3.112 3. 1994 0.405 1.141 1.669 2.244 2.662 2.454 2.837 3.253 3. 1995 0.797 1.055 1.511 2.032 2.549 2.762 2.978 3.012 3. |
| 1992 0.538 1.163 1.622 1.654 2.171 2.491 2.988 3.388 3. 1993 0.659 1.160 1.724 2.181 2.047 2.623 2.386 3.112 3. 1994 0.405 1.141 1.669 2.244 2.662 2.454 2.837 3.253 3. 1995 0.797 1.055 1.511 2.032 2.549 2.762 2.978 3.012 3. |
| 1993 0.659 1.160 1.724 2.181 2.047 2.623 2.386 3.112 3. 1994 0.405 1.141 1.669 2.244 2.662 2.454 2.837 3.253 3. 1995 0.797 1.055 1.511 2.032 2.549 2.762 2.978 3.012 3. |
| 1994 0.405 1.141 1.669 2.244 2.662 2.454 2.837 3.253 3. 1995 0.797 1.055 1.511 2.032 2.549 2.762 2.978 3.012 3. |
| 1995 0.797 1.055 1.511 2.032 2.549 2.762 2.978 3.012 3. |
| |
| |
| 1996 0.576 1.026 1.441 1.796 2.296 2.490 3.331 2.220 3. |
| 1997 0.685 1.216 1.336 1.747 2.121 2.476 3.034 3.367 3. |
| 1998 0.568 1.131 1.573 1.697 1.983 2.312 2.864 3.395 3. |
| 1999 0.678 1.094 1.568 1.907 1.893 2.216 2.577 2.816 3. |
| 2000 0.664 1.104 1.470 1.917 2.242 2.132 2.518 2.829 3. |
| 2001 0.394 1.102 1.461 1.742 2.100 2.364 2.187 2.554 3. 2002 0.405 1.010 1.400 1.739 1.905 2.352 2.742 2.550 2. |
| 2002 0.405 1.010 1.400 1.739 1.905 2.352 2.742 2.550 2. 2003 0.475 0.758 1.377 1.577 1.845 1.913 2.389 2.859 2. |
| 2004 |
| 2005 0.454 0.697 0.988 1.429 1.678 1.842 2.005 2.055 2. |
| 2006 0.335 0.514 0.977 0.977 1.598 1.776 1.861 2.021 2. |
| 2007 0.464 0.584 0.990 1.187 1.385 1.658 1.833 1.671 2. |
| 2008 |
| 2009 0.551 0.864 0.987 1.255 1.422 1.531 1.740 2.245 2. |
| 2010 0.436 0.739 1.063 1.231 1.338 1.503 1.594 1.728 2. |
| 2011 0.346 1.027 1.024 1.217 1.319 1.360 1.556 1.630 2. |
| 2012 0.256 0.646 1.027 1.222 1.310 1.437 1.477 1.559 1. |
| 2013 0.323 0.660 0.848 1.205 1.254 1.301 1.469 1.547 1. |
| 2014 |
| 2015 0.159 0.493 0.728 1.037 1.128 1.210 1.440 1.847 1. |
| 2016 0.307 0.734 0.745 0.969 1.195 1.262 1.472 1.957 1. |
| Low 0.159 0.493 0.728 0.942 1.128 1.210 1.440 1.443 1. |
| High 0.797 1.216 1.724 2.244 2.662 3.760 4.107 4.086 4. |
| Median 0.475 0.966 1.331 1.742 2.066 2.364 2.758 2.758 3. |
| Average 0.502 0.916 1.265 1.634 1.944 2.215 2.517 2.760 3. |
| 2014-16 Avg 0.284 0.591 0.744 0.982 1.162 1.246 1.476 1.749 1. |

Table 14. Average lengths at age (cm) of haddock from the combined Canadian and USA commercial groundfish fishery landings on eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2016. Highlighted cells follow the large year classes.

| | | | | | Age (| Group | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |
| 1969 | | | 42.5 | 50.2 | 53.4 | 54.9 | 56.6 | 61.2 | 66.7 | 70.6 |
| 1970 | | 40.1 | 47.0 | 43.4 | 54.9 | 57.4 | 60.0 | 60.4 | 66.4 | 68.6 |
| 1971 | | 40.0 | 44.7 | 46.6 | 50.0 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 61.9 | 64.2 | 68.1 |
| 1972 | | 40.6 | 45.0 | 53.3 | 55.4 | 59.4 | 63.3 | 63.5 | 62.0 | 67.3 |
| 1973 | | 39.2 | 45.2 | 52.5 | 55.4 | 60.3 | 54.7 | 65.8 | 69.2 | 69.0 |
| 1974 | | | 45.6 | 52.1 | 50.7 | 59.6 | 72.5 | 75.0 | 69.2 | 73.3 |
| 1975 | | 07.4 | 42.5 | 52.8 | 59.7 | 59.8 | 63.7 | 75.8 | 72.7 | 71.7 |
| 1976 | | 37.4 | 44.6 | 49.5 | 57.1 | 62.3 | CF 4 | 65.8 | 60.0 | 72.6 |
| 1977 | | 07.0 | 44.1 | 51.2 | 55.9 | 61.1 | 65.4 | 05.0 | 68.8 | 76.7 |
| 1978 | | 37.6 | 46.4 | 50.5 | 57.3 | 63.5 | 65.8 | 65.9 | 66.1 | 76.1 |
| 1979 | | 20.5 | 44.3 | 49.0 | 55.3 | 59.3 | 64.7 | 68.4 | 67.8 | 74.0 |
| 1980 | | 32.5 | 42.5 | 44.9 | 54.3 | 58.6 | 63.1 | 71.6 | 71.0 | 67.0 |
| 1981 | | | 42.9 | 48.8 | 53.2 | 60.4 | 63.4 | 70.7 | 75.5 | 76.3 |
| 1982 1983 | | | 44.4 45.0 | 50.1 49.2 | 55.1 54.4 | 60.6 58.8 | 63.1 62.0 | 66.3 65.4 | 71.5 67.6 | 70.9 73.4 |
| 1984 | | | 45.0 44.1 | 49.2 50.5 | 54.4 55.8 | 56.6 59.8 | 63.6 | 66.5 | 68.2 | 70.3 |
| 1985 | | | 43.3 | 47.5 | 55.8 | 59.6 59.2 | 63.6 | 65.9 | 67.9 | 70.3 |
| 1986 | | 33.7 | 43.8 43.8 | 47.5 49.6 | 55.6 55.1 | 60.1 | 63.7 | 66.3 | 70.8 | 70.8 |
| 1987 | | 33.1 | 41.4 | 50.3 | 56.5 | 58.0 | 62.2 | 66.3 | 70.8 | 71.9 |
| 1988 | | 32.8 | 43.7 | 48.6 | 53.7 | 58.0 | 60.6 | 67.1 | 68.5 | 69.3 |
| 1989 | | 32.0 | 41.9 | 50.0 | 54.1 | 59.2 | 61.9 | 66.6 | 70.3 | 70.0 |
| 1990 | | 37.9 | 44.2 | 50.0 | 55.4 | 58.2 | 63.4 | 63.7 | 64.9 | 69.4 |
| 1991 | | 36.2 | 47.0 | 48.3 | 54.2 | 58.3 | 62.2 | 66.7 | 64.9 | 66.6 |
| 1992 | | 35.7 | 46.4 | 52.7 | 53.9 | 58.2 | 63.2 | 65.5 | 71.6 | 67.8 |
| 1993 | | 38.3 | 46.4 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 57.0 | 61.7 | 62.4 | 65.2 | 67.9 |
| 1994 | | 32.5 | 46.1 | 52.6 | 58.1 | 61.6 | 59.7 | 62.9 | 65.6 | 67.4 |
| 1995 | | 40.2 | 45.0 | 50.9 | 56.3 | 60.8 | 62.5 | 64.1 | 64.2 | 67.9 |
| 1996 | | 36.4 | 44.6 | 50.0 | 53.9 | 58.6 | 60.1 | 66.7 | 58.1 | 68.4 |
| 1997 | | 38.7 | 47.2 | 48.8 | 53.4 | 57.0 | 60.2 | 64.4 | 66.9 | 70.5 |
| 1998 | | 36.5 | 46.1 | 51.6 | 52.8 | 55.7 | 58.7 | 63.3 | 67.2 | 68.8 |
| 1999 | | 38.7 | 45.6 | 51.5 | 55.1 | 54.9 | 57.9 | 61.0 | 63.0 | 69.3 |
| 2000 | | 38.5 | 45.7 | 50.4 | 55.2 | 58.3 | 57.1 | 60.4 | 62.9 | 65.3 |
| 2001 | | 32.1 | 45.5 | 50.4 | 53.5 | 56.9 | 59.2 | 57.6 | 60.3 | 64.5 |
| 2002 | | 32.5 | 44.3 | 49.6 | 53.5 | 55.2 | 59.2 | 62.6 | 60.7 | 63.5 |
| 2003 | | 34.2 | 40.2 | 49.3 | 51.8 | 54.7 | 55.3 | 59.7 | 63.8 | 64.0 |
| 2004 | | 34.5 | 36.9 | 45.6 | 50.8 | 52.3 | 54.7 | 55.9 | 58.3 | 60.1 |
| 2005 | | 33.7 | 38.8 | 44.1 | 49.9 | 52.8 | 54.5 | 56.1 | 56.5 | 59.2 |
| 2006 | | 30.4 | 35.2 | 43.7 | 43.9 | 51.9 | 53.8 | 54.7 | 56.1 | 57.8 |
| 2007 | | 34.0 | 36.7 | 43.9 | 46.8 | 49.3 | 52.5 | 54.3 | 52.3 | 57.1 |
| 2008 | | 33.3 | 40.7 | 44.3 | 47.6 | 49.6 | 52.0 | 51.3 | 55.0 | 59.6 |
| 2009 | | 36.0 | 42.0 | 44.4 | 47.9 | 49.7 | 51.4 | 52.9 | 57.7 | 57.8 |
| 2010 | | 33.1 | 39.9 | 45.1 | 47.6 | 49.1 | 50.9 | 52.1 | 53.3 | 58.4 |
| 2011 | | 30.7 | 44.0 | 44.7 | 47.4 | 48.9 | 49.5 | 51.8 | 52.5 | 57.8 |
| 2012 | | 27.7 | 37.9 | 44.8 | 47.4 | 48.6 | 50.2 | 50.7 | 51.5 | 53.2 |
| 2013 | 22.8 | 30.0 | 38.2 | 41.8 | 47.2 | 47.8 | 48.4 | 50.5 | 51.4 | 53.0 |
| 2014 | 20.5 | 28.1 | 36.1 | 40.3 | 43.3 | 46.7 | 48.1 | 51.2 | 50.3 | 53.3 |
| 2015 | | 23.5 | 34.3 | 39.1 | 44.7 | 45.9 | 46.7 | 49.9 | 54.3 | 53.6 |
| 2016 | 22.2 | 29.5 | 39.5 | 39.7 | 43.4 | 47.0 | 47.7 | 50.4 | 55.6 | 53.0 |
| Low | | 23.5 | 34.3 | 39.1 | 43.3 | 45.9 | 46.7 | 49.9 | 50.3 | 53.0 |
| High | | 40.6 | 47.2 | 53.3 | 59.7 | 63.5 | 72.5 | 75.8 | 75.5 | 76.7 |
| Median | | 34.2 | 44.1 | 49.4 | 53.9 | 58.1 | 60.1 | 63.1 | 64.9 | 68.0 |
| Average 2014-16 | | 34.5 | 42.9 | 48.2 | 52.7 | 56.1 | 58.6 | 61.4 | 63.4 | 66.1 |
| Avg | | 27.0 | 36.6 | 39.7 | 43.8 | 46.5 | 47.5 | 50.5 | 53.4 | 53.3 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | _ |

Table 15. Total swept area estimates of abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) surveys during 1986-2017.

| Year | | | | | Age Gr | oup | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| T eal | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | Total |
| 1986 | 5057 | 306 | 8176 | 997 | 189 | 348 | 305 | 425 | 401 | 16205 |
| 1987 | 46 | 4286 | 929 | 3450 | 653 | 81 | 387 | 135 | 1132 | 11099 |
| 1988 | 971 | 49 | 12714 | 257 | 4345 | 274 | 244 | 130 | 686 | 19670 |
| 1989 | 48 | 6664 | 991 | 2910 | 245 | 526 | 40 | 34 | 265 | 11724 |
| 1990 | 726 | 108 | 12300 | 168 | 4466 | 299 | 1370 | 144 | 389 | 19968 |
| 1991 | 383 | 2163 | 134 | 10819 | 114 | 1909 | 117 | 505 | 225 | 16368 |
| 1992 | 1914 | 3879 | 1423 | 221 | 4810 | 18 | 1277 | 52 | 656 | 14249 |
| 1993 | 3448 | 1759 | 545 | 431 | 34 | 1186 | 19 | 281 | 147 | 7849 |
| 1994 | 4197 | 15163 | 5332 | 549 | 314 | 20 | 915 | 18 | 356 | 26864 |
| 1995 | 1231 | 3224 | 6236 | 3034 | 720 | 398 | 0 | 729 | 849 | 16422 |
| 1996 | 1455 | 2290 | 4784 | 5305 | 3113 | 303 | 274 | 38 | 684 | 18247 |
| 1997 | 1033 | 1550 | 1222 | 2742 | 2559 | 1397 | 150 | 65 | 372 | 11090 |
| 1998 | 2379 | 10626 | 5348 | 3190 | 5312 | 5028 | 2248 | 348 | 601 | 35080 |
| 1999 | 24593 | 4787 | 10067 | 3104 | 1963 | 1880 | 1764 | 448 | 174 | 48780 |
| 2000 | 3177 | 15865 | 7679 | 12108 | 2900 | 2074 | 2726 | 1591 | 813 | 48932 |
| 2001 | 23026 | 3519 | 14633 | 4255 | 5608 | 1808 | 1426 | 1963 | 2299 | 58536 |
| 2002 | 732 | 28174 | 5977 | 12660 | 2981 | 2646 | 648 | 529 | 2423 | 56769 |
| 2003 | 1682 | 1503 | 82161 | 5533 | 15105 | 3675 | 2355 | 1106 | 1986 | 115107 |
| 2004 | 91843 | 539 | 2682 | 54882 | 5001 | 9695 | 1654 | 954 | 634 | 167883 |
| 2005 | 1669 | 20958 | 531 | 1557 | 25559 | 3403 | 4815 | 1087 | 548 | 60125 |
| 2006 | 9130 | 5817 | 178604 | 2521 | 2251 | 15695 | 764 | 1633 | 261 | 216675 |
| 2007 | 3051 | 9541 | 3289 | 67311 | 984 | 154 | 3584 | 251 | 652 | 88816 |
| 2008 | 3832 | 1219 | 4647 | 5025 | 103874 | 1006 | 191 | 8553 | 724 | 129071 |
| 2009 | 2001 | 3977 | 2668 | 5989 | 652 | 43838 | 637 | 125 | 1568 | 61456 |
| 2010 | 868 | 606 | 3005 | 2335 | 4855 | 1433 | 42302 | 314 | 1071 | 56788 |
| 2011 | 209508 | 1892 | 1649 | 3079 | 1329 | 2974 | 741 | 29157 | 535 | 250864 |
| 2012 | 20047 | 353084 | 4108 | 746 | 1061 | 410 | 684 | 401 | 4454 | 384995 |
| 2013 | 2988 | 33059 | 320949 | 5319 | 786 | 1390 | 588 | 969 | 5442 | 371491 |
| 2014 | 474896 | 8419 | 17468 | 51849 | 654 | 88 | 28 | 183 | 548 | 554132 |
| 2015 | | 892569 | 20633 | 8311 | 60473 | 0 | 281 | 53 | 1092 | 989612 |
| 2016 | 9685 | 10517 | 544958 | 2169 | 2238 | 30113 | 346 | 0 | 329 | 600364 |
| 2017 | 27077 | 13235 | 7231 | 237788 | 2111 | 1295 | 5586 | 26 | 139 | 294488 |

Table 16. Total swept area estimated abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from the National Marine Fisheries Service spring surveys during 1968-2017. From 1973-1981, a 41 Yankee trawl was used while a 36 Yankee trawl was used in other years up to and including 2008. Since 2009 a new net, vessel and protocols were used and conversion factors to equate to *Albatross IV* catches were applied.

| Year | | | | | Age Gr | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | Total |
| 1968 | 0 | 3254 | 68 | 679 | 4853 | 2045 | 240 | 123 | 234 | 11496 |
| 1969 | 17 | 35 | 614 | 235 | 523 | 3232 | 1220 | 358 | 489 | 6724 |
| 1970 | 478 | 190 | 0 | 560 | 998 | 441 | 3165 | 2491 | 769 | 9092 |
| 1971 | 0 | 655 | 261 | 0 | 144 | 102 | 58 | 1159 | 271 | 2650 |
| 1972 | 2594 | 0 | 771 | 132 | 25 | 47 | 211 | 27 | 1214 | 5020 |
| 1973 | 2455 | 5639 | 0 | 1032 | 154 | 0 | 276 | 0 | 1208 | 10763 |
| 1974 | 1323 | 20596 | 4084 | 0 | 354 | 0 | 43 | 72 | 322 | 26795 |
| 1975 | 528 | 567 | 6016 | 1063 | 0 | 218 | 127 | 45 | 208 | 8773 |
| 1976 | 8228 | 402 | 424 | 1127 | 532 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 10735 |
| 1977 | 126 | 26003 | 262 | 912 | 732 | 568 | 0 | 22 | 102 | 28727 |
| 1978 | 0 | 743 | 20859 | 641 | 880 | 1163 | 89 | 23 | 116 | 24516 |
| 1979 | 10496 | 441 | 1313 | 9764 | 475 | 72 | 445 | 42 | 9 | 23056 |
| 1980 | 4355 | 66450 | 1108 | 1086 | 5761 | 613 | 371 | 693 | 360 | 80797 |
| 1981 | 3281 | 2823 | 27085 | 2906 | 751 | 2455 | 347 | 56 | 21 | 39725 |
| 1982 | 584 | 3703 | 1658 | 7802 | 767 | 455 | 697 | 0 | 0 | 15666 |
| 1983 | 238 | 770 | 686 | 359 | 2591 | 30 | 0 | 798 | 58 | 5529 |
| 1984 | 1366 | 1414 | 1046 | 910 | 847 | 1189 | 133 | 73 | 490 | 7469 |
| 1985 | 40 | 8911 | 1396 | 674 | 1496 | 588 | 1995 | 127 | 483 | 15709 |
| 1986 | 3334 | 280 | 3597 | 246 | 210 | 333 | 235 | 560 | 159 | 8953 |
| 1987 | 122 | 5480 | 144 | 1394 | 157 | 231 | 116 | 370 | 0 | 8013 |
| 1988 | 305 | 61 | 1868 | 235 | 611 | 203 | 218 | 178 | 0 | 3678 |
| 1989 | 84 | 6665 | 619 | 1343 | 267 | 791 | 58 | 92 | 47 | 9966 |
| 1990 | 1654 | 70 | 10338 | 598 | 1042 | 110 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 13995 |
| 1990 | 740 | 2071 | 432 | 3381 | 192 | 203 | 66 | 87 | 25 | 7198 |
| 1991 | 529 | 287 | 205 | 158 | 602 | 32 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 1905 |
| 1992 | 1870 | | | | | 32 717 | | | | 4480 |
| | | 1116 | 197 | 232 | 195 | | 77 | 35 | 43 | |
| 1994 | 1025 | 4272 | 1487 | 269 | 184 | 118 | 278 | 28 | 84 | 7745 |
| 1995 | 921 | 2312 | 4184 | 1727 | 265 | 152 | 51 | 272 | 214 | 10099 |
| 1996 | 912 | 1365 | 3789 | 3190 | 1905 | 237 | 36 | 0 | 496 | 11931 |
| 1997 | 1635 | 1226 | 380 | 595 | 470 | 343 | 24 | 44 | 20 | 4736 |
| 1998 | 549 | 6046 | 2005 | 1281 | 1184 | 303 | 58 | 15 | 122 | 11562 |
| 1999 | 6286 | 1914 | 3655 | 661 | 1128 | 1062 | 468 | 476 | 46 | 15696 |
| 2000 | 2675 | 2131 | 3399 | 1624 | 636 | 564 | 438 | 305 | 165 | 11938 |
| 2001 | 10503 | 1186 | 3304 | 1232 | 374 | 294 | 113 | 20 | 20 | 17047 |
| 2002 | 231 | 40432 | 10938 | 4044 | 1492 | 473 | 287 | 229 | 236 | 58362 |
| 2003 | 125 | 1105 | 16915 | 2245 | 3773 | 476 | 200 | 82 | 286 | 25206 |
| 2004 | 195013 | 4724 | 2644 | 45872 | 3544 | 5261 | 960 | 1245 | 842 | 260104 |
| 2005 | 540 | 32911 | 257 | 614 | 5818 | 671 | 1196 | 240 | 67 | 42313 |
| 2006 | 2961 | 1247 | 48882 | 213 | 949 | 6650 | 325 | 574 | 187 | 61988 |
| 2007 | 1468 | 11383 | 2055 | 95882 | 180 | 441 | 2168 | 222 | 312 | 114110 |
| 2008 | 3402 | 1671 | 4332 | 240 | 38569 | 836 | 371 | 1739 | 480 | 51639 |
| 2009 | 2896 | 2758 | 1589 | 5126 | 801 | 23985 | 563 | 483 | 1259 | 39462 |
| 2010 | 481 | 644 | 3326 | 1461 | 3785 | 517 | 20735 | 0 | 600 | 31548 |
| 2011 | 16812 | 1319 | 834 | 707 | 551 | 1052 | 303 | 6751 | 155 | 28484 |
| 2012 | 19701 | 99410 | 1372 | 362 | 725 | 657 | 908 | 43 | 3532 | 126709 |
| 2013 | 2583 | 9575 | 60096 | 1197 | 506 | 411 | 349 | 292 | 1101 | 76111 |
| 2014 | 91436 | 4429 | 8306 | 28732 | 291 | 65 | 78 | 49 | 153 | 133540 |
| 2015 | | 203399 | 3264 | 2837 | 16150 | 376 | 0 | 64 | 111 | 228359 |
| 2016 | 13974 | 1285 | 86616 | 904 | 912 | 6866 | 29 | 0 | 88 | 110673 |
| 2017 | 9948 | 3841 | 925 | 89283 | 705 | 607 | 4233 | 37 | 19 | 109598 |

Table 17. Total swept area estimated abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from National Marine Fisheries Service fall surveys during 1963-2016. Since 2009 a new net, vessel and protocols were used and conversion factors to equate to *Albatross IV* catches were applied.

| | | | | | A === C= | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------------|
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | Age Gr | oup 5 | 6 | 7 | 8+ | Total |
| 1963 | 105993 | 40995 | 10314 | 3378 | 5040 | 4136 | 1477 | <i>,</i> 451 | 276 | 172061 |
| 1963 | 1178 | 123976 | 46705 | 4358 | 807 | 1865 | 477 | 211 | 167 | 179742 |
| 1965 | 259 | 1503 | 51338 | 8538 | 479 | 302 | 142 | 148 | 208 | 62918 |
| 1966 | 9325 | 751 | 1742 | 20323 | 3631 | 671 | 138 | 133 | 84 | 36798 |
| 1967 | 0 | 3998 | 73 | 327 | 1844 | 675 | 141 | 88 | 88 | 7233 |
| 1968 | 55 | 113 | 800 | 28 | 37 | 2223 | 547 | 177 | 313 | 4293 |
| 1969 | 356 | 0 | 0 | 509 | 62 | 30 | 739 | 453 | 108 | 2257 |
| 1970 | 0 | 6400 | 336 | 16 | 415 | 337 | 500 | 902 | 578 | 9483 |
| 1971 | 2626 | 0-00 | 788 | 97 | 0 | 265 | 27 | 73 | 594 | 4471 |
| 1972 | 4747 | 2396 | 0 | 232 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 275 | 7702 |
| 1973 | 1223 | 16797 | 1598 | 0 | 168 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 16 | 19809 |
| 1974 | 151 | 234 | 961 | 169 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 1589 |
| 1975 | 30365 | 664 | 192 | 1042 | 239 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 32530 |
| 1976 | 738 | 121717 | 431 | 25 | 484 | 71 | 0 | 17 | 37 | 123521 |
| 1977 | 47 | 238 | 26323 | 445 | 125 | 211 | 84 | 4 | 4 | 27480 |
| 1978 | 14642 | 547 | 530 | 7706 | 56 | 42 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 23617 |
| 1979 | 1598 | 21605 | 14 | 335 | 1489 | 45 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 25098 |
| 1980 | 3556 | 2788 | 5829 | 0 | 101 | 1081 | 108 | 25 | 4 | 13492 |
| 1981 | 596 | 4617 | 2585 | 2748 | 89 | 136 | 318 | 0 | 15 | 11103 |
| 1982 | 62 | 0 | 673 | 465 | 2508 | 153 | 97 | 528 | 42 | 4527 |
| 1983 | 3609 | 444 | 236 | 501 | 289 | 402 | 17 | 12 | 86 | 5598 |
| 1983 | 45 | 3775 | 856 | 233 | 194 | 45 | 262 | 0 | 41 | 5451 |
| 1985 | 12148 | 381 | 1646 | 199 | 70 | 68 | 46 | 30 | 21 | 14611 |
| 1986 | 30 | 7471 | 1040 | 961 | 52 | 50 | 72 | 24 | 23 | 8793 |
| 1987 | 508 | | 843 | 28 | 152 | 38 | 22 | | | 1592 |
| 1987 | 122 | 0 3983 | 184 | 2348 | 155 | 400 | 142 | 0 140 | 0 38 | 7513 |
| 1989 | 167 | 83 | 2645 | 2346 112 | 509 | 68 | 73 | | 0 | 3656 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 1990 | 1217 | 1041 | 36 | 1456 | 65 | 196 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 4040 1679 |
| 1991 | 705 | 331 1052 | 267 172 | 52 110 | 289 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1992 1993 | 3484 687 | | | | 0 0 | 95 97 | 0 | 18 30 | 18 | 4948 11742 |
| | | 6656 | 3601 927 | 585 | 96 | 87 | 96 | | 0 | 2905 |
| 1994 1995 | 625 892 | 782 | | 419 | | 32 | 0 | 24 | 0 | |
| | | 1436 | 5993 | 3683 | 550 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 12637 |
| 1996 | 1742 | 453 | 570 | 2302 | 963 | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6196 |
| 1997 | 217 | 5738 | 3368 | 592 | 690 | 385 | 700 | 0 | 13 | 11004 |
| 1998 | 2566 | 2966 | 4214 | 1085 | 705 | 526 | 722 | 0 | 0 | 12784 |
| 1999 | 3268 | 1236 | 5364 | 5060 | 837 | 2825 | 148 | 1150 | 991 | 20879 |
| 2000 | 1368 | 5284 | 6226 | 3712 | 622 | 229 | 0 | 146 | 97 | 17684 |
| 2001 | 659 | 16626 | 1382 | 6939 | 3000 | 1586 | 306 | 127 | 58 | 30684 |
| 2002 | 172 | 1864 | 44602 | 6040 | 5120 | 1660 | 863 | 457 | 354 | 61131 |
| 2003 | 196182 | 60 | 285 | 3415 | 655 | 739 | 20 | 99 | 158 | 201613 |
| 2004 | 2864 | 116289 | 322 | 775 | 17200 | 1034 | 2410 | 416 | 528 | 141837 |
| 2005 | 4981 | 3114 | 95159 | 340 | 532 | 3631 | 347 | 242 | 155 | 108502 |
| 2006 | 930 | 8752 | 1040 | 65817 | 1083 | 82 | 796 | 0 | 16 | 78517 |
| 2007 | 1264 | 1922 | 11764 | 965 | 52456 | 955 | 562 | 244 | 0 | 70132 |
| 2008 | 1902 | 1865 | 1162 | 2564 | 477 | 21289 | 0 | 74 | 484 | 29818 |
| 2009 | 2010 | 862 | 1352 | 1082 | 2504 | 388 | 20906 | 88 | 237 | 29430 |
| 2010 | 172390 | 1154 | 585 | 1069 | 393 | 1166 | 589 | 9909 | 172 | 187428 |
| 2011 | 14019 | 106939 | 349 | 225 | 281 | 331 | 650 | 219 | 3673 | 126686 |
| 2012 | 3493 | 10311 | 72573 | 237 | 151 | 83 | 102 | 80 | 754 | 87784 |
| 2013 | 909714 | 3149 | 6643 | 52237 | 445 | 106 | 21 | 0 | 360 | 972675 |
| 2014 | 2039 | 245370 | 1715 | 1306 | 18618 | 419 | 174 | 16 | 8 | 269664 |
| 2015 | 42284 | 7314 | 363054 | 1910 | 3623 | 33858 | 67 | 14 | 32 | 452156 |
| 2016 | 81298 | 20564 | 2308 | 155369 | 597 | 683 | 6052 | 0 | 44 | 266916 |

Table 18. Average weight at age (kg) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from DFO surveys for 1986-2017. These weights are used to represent beginning of year population weights. 9+ weights are population weighted averages. Highlighted cells indicated exceptionally strong year classes.

| V-0." | | | | | Age Group | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |
| 1986 | 0.135 | 0.451 | 0.974 | 1.445 | 3.044 | 2.848 | 3.598 | 3.376 | 3.918 |
| 1987 | 0.150 | 0.500 | 0.716 | 1.672 | 2.012 | 2.550 | 3.148 | 3.151 | 3.629 |
| 1988 | 0.097 | 0.465 | 0.931 | 1.795 | 1.816 | 1.918 | 2.724 | 3.264 | 3.871 |
| 1989 | 0.062 | 0.474 | 0.650 | 1.392 | 1.995 | 2.527 | 2.158 | 2.859 | 3.141 |
| 1990 | 0.149 | 0.525 | 0.924 | 1.181 | 1.862 | 2.073 | 2.507 | 2.815 | 3.472 |
| 1991 | 0.120 | 0.685 | 0.800 | 1.512 | 1.695 | 2.434 | 2.105 | 3.122 | 3.43 |
| 1992 | 0.122 | 0.602 | 1.118 | 1.061 | 2.078 | 2.165 | 2.709 | 2.284 | 3.44 |
| 1993 | 0.122 | 0.481 | 1.227 | 1.803 | 1.274 | 2.332 | 2.343 | 2.739 | 3.28 |
| 1994 | 0.107 | 0.469 | 1.047 | 1.621 | 1.927 | 2.154 | 3.154 | 2.688 | 3.08 |
| 1995 | 0.086 | 0.493 | 0.963 | 1.556 | 2.222 | 2.445 | 2.41 | 2.991 | 3.18 |
| 1996 | 0.139 | 0.495 | 0.919 | 1.320 | 1.932 | 2.555 | 2.902 | 2.611 | 3.58 |
| 1997 | 0.132 | 0.506 | 0.782 | 1.205 | 1.664 | 2.176 | 2.454 | 2.577 | 3.15 |
| 1998 | 0.107 | 0.535 | 1.035 | 1.161 | 1.570 | 1.954 | 2.609 | 3.559 | 3.46 |
| 1999 | 0.130 | 0.474 | 0.911 | 1.290 | 1.259 | 1.869 | 2.131 | 2.722 | 2.99 |
| 2000 | 0.116 | 0.543 | 0.949 | 1.478 | 1.871 | 1.789 | 2.298 | 2.508 | 2.90 |
| 2001 | 0.093 | 0.524 | 1.005 | 1.371 | 1.798 | 2.165 | 2.250 | 2.593 | 2.92 |
| 2002 | 0.096 | 0.332 | 0.778 | 1.138 | 1.494 | 1.965 | 2.177 | 2.206 | 2.70 |
| 2003 | 0.080 | 0.369 | 0.846 | 1.063 | 1.477 | 1.645 | 2.208 | 2.229 | 2.48 |
| 2004 | 0.064 | 0.310 | 0.781 | 1.151 | 1.306 | 1.558 | 1.622 | 1.956 | 2.21 |
| 2005 | 0.028 | 0.218 | 0.493 | 0.696 | 1.226 | 1.321 | 1.531 | 1.600 | 2.44 |
| 2006 | 0.059 | 0.171 | 0.389 | 0.657 | 0.870 | 1.366 | 1.591 | 1.742 | 2.35 |
| 2007 | 0.077 | 0.246 | 0.405 | 0.709 | 0.992 | 1.745 | 1.559 | 1.671 | 1.86 |
| 2008 | 0.107 | 0.329 | 0.573 | 0.795 | 0.927 | 1.254 | 1.729 | 1.476 | 1.89 |
| 2009 | 0.114 | 0.387 | 0.775 | 0.999 | 0.987 | 1.258 | 1.482 | 2.680 | 2.22 |
| 2010 | 0.072 | 0.385 | 0.749 | 0.960 | 1.120 | 1.207 | 1.333 | 1.772 | 2.06 |
| 2011 | 0.038 | 0.322 | 0.612 | 0.900 | 0.953 | 1.018 | 1.120 | 1.371 | 1.72 |
| 2012 | 0.070 | 0.186 | 0.457 | 0.506 | 0.997 | 1.104 | 1.084 | 1.190 | 1.34 |
| 2013 | 0.070 | 0.261 | 0.412 | 0.789 | 1.092 | 0.972 | 1.100 | 1.142 | 1.45 |
| 2014 | 0.042 | 0.323 | 0.537 | 0.648 | 0.911 | 1.214 | 1.214 | 0.953 | 1.43 |
| 2015 | 0.102 | 0.189 | 0.407 | 0.706 | 0.807 | 1.097 | 1.199 | 1.358 | 1.24 |
| 2016 | 0.102 | 0.178 | 0.342 | 0.699 | 1.121 | 1.020 | 1.238 | 1.151 | 2.10 |
| 2017 | 0.041 | 0.178 | 0.421 | 0.437 | 0.729 | 0.888 | 0.981 | 1.340 | 1.40 |
| _OW | 0.043 | 0.168 | 0.421 | 0.437 | 0.729 | 0.888 | 0.981 | 0.953 | 1.40 |
| -ligh | | | | 1.803 | | | | | |
| Median | 0.150 | 0.685 | 1.227 | | 3.044 | 2.848 | 3.598 | 3.559 | 3.91 |
| Average | 0.096 | 0.419 | 0.780 | 1.144 | 1.392 | 1.829 | 2.131 | 2.396 | 2.80 |
| Avg 2015- | 0.093 | 0.394 | 0.748 | 1.116 | 1.470 | 1.768 | 2.008 | 2.240 | 2.63 |
| 17 | 0.062 | 0.178 | 0.390 | 0.614 | 0.886 | 1.002 | 1.139 | 1.283 | 1.58 |

¹The weight midway between the age 6 and 8 weight for that cohort was used as data were not available for this age group.

Table 19. Average lengths at age (cm) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from DFO surveys for 1986-2017. Highlighted cells indicated exceptionally strong year classes.

| Year | | | | | Age Group | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| l eai | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9- |
| 1986 | 22.9 | 36.2 | 45.4 | 51.0 | 63.7 | 61.9 | 67.8 | 66.0 | 70.7 |
| 1987 | 24.2 | 36.3 | 39.7 | 53.4 | 57.1 | 61.1 | 65.1 | 65.8 | 69.0 |
| 1988 | 22.3 | 36.4 | 45.1 | 55.7 | 55.9 | 58.0 | 62.4 | 65.8 | 71. |
| 1989 | 19.5 | 35.9 | 39.1 | 50.4 | 56.8 | 61.3 | 58.0 | 64.6 | 66. |
| 1990 | 24.7 | 35.8 | 44.4 | 48.0 | 55.9 | 58.7 | 61.6 | 63.1 | 67. |
| 1991 | 23.1 | 40.7 | 42.7 | 51.7 | 52.9 | 60.2 | 58.3 | 65.1 | 67. |
| 1992 | 23.2 | 39.2 | 47.7 | 46.8 | 57.7 | 62.5 | 63.9 | 60.3 | 68. |
| 1993 | 23.6 | 36.6 | 49.7 | 55.5 | 50.0 | 60.4 | 59.3 | 63.7 | 67. |
| 1994 | 22.3 | 35.8 | 45.8 | 53.8 | 57.6 | 58.5 | 65.9 | 66.5 | 65. |
| 1995 | 20.2 | 36.3 | 45.1 | 52.7 | 59.0 | 62.5 | | 65.0 | 66. |
| 1996 | 24.2 | 36.2 | 44.4 | 50.1 | 56.9 | 62.7 | 66.2 | 61.8 | 68. |
| 1997 | 23.6 | 37.1 | 42.1 | 48.9 | 54.2 | 59.5 | 62.4 | 63.5 | 66. |
| 1998 | 21.8 | 37.6 | 46.4 | 47.3 | 52.9 | 57.2 | 62.5 | 69.3 | 68. |
| 1999 | 23.7 | 35.9 | 44.8 | 49.8 | 48.9 | 56.1 | 58.9 | 63.6 | 66. |
| 2000 | 22.7 | 37.6 | 44.3 | 52.1 | 56.4 | 54.7 | 59.6 | 61.7 | 64. |
| 2001 | 21.7 | 37.5 | 46.1 | 51.1 | 56.2 | 60.0 | 59.0 | 62.5 | 65. |
| 2002 | 21.5 | 31.8 | 42.1 | 47.5 | 52.0 | 58.1 | 60.3 | 59.2 | 64. |
| 2003 | 20.2 | 34.0 | 43.3 | 46.8 | 52.0 | 53.8 | 61.2 | 61.3 | 63. |
| 2004 | 19.1 | 31.8 | 42.0 | 47.9 | 50.6 | 53.3 | 55.3 | 59.1 | 60. |
| 2005 | 15.1 | 29.1 | 37.2 | 41.1 | 49.7 | 51.6 | 53.8 | 54.3 | 62. |
| 2006 | 18.7 | 27.0 | 34.0 | 40.2 | 42.6 | 51.8 | 52.8 | 55.7 | 62. |
| 2007 | 20.6 | 29.6 | 34.2 | 41.0 | 46.7 | 55.0 | 53.5 | 54.1 | 55. |
| 2008 | 23.1 | 33.1 | 39.4 | 43.0 | 45.7 | 50.5 | 56.3 | 52.9 | 57. |
| 2009 | 23.2 | 34.7 | 42.6 | 45.8 | 44.9 | 49.3 | 51.9 | 61.7 | 59. |
| 2010 | 20.3 | 34.8 | 43.0 | 46.3 | 48.3 | 50.5 | 51.4 | 55.7 | 59. |
| 2011 | 16.6 | 32.5 | 40.1 | 45.8 | 47.5 | 47.6 | 49.3 | 52.3 | 56. |
| 2012 | 19.9 | 26.7 | 36.2 | 37.1 | 47.0 | 48.7 | 48.6 | 50.1 | 52. |
| 2012 2013 | 19.8 | 30.0 | 35.0 | 43.9 | 48.3 | 48.2 | 49.4 | 50.4 | 53. |
| 2014 | 16.4 | 32.4 | 37.9 | 40.5 | 46.8 | 49.2 | 50.5 | 47.8 | 54. |
| 2015 | 21.8 | 27.2 | 35.1 | 42.8 | 44.5 | 73.2 | 51.6 | 52.5 | 5 1 . |
| 2016 | 17.2 | 27.3 | 33.1 | 43.1 | 48.8 | 47.4 | 51.8 | 32.3 | 59. |
| 2010 | 17.2 | 26.2 | 35.1 | 36.3 | 43.8 | 47.4 | 48.1 | 54.5 | 59. 54. |
| | | | 33.1 | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Low | 15.1 24.7 | 26.2 40.7 | 33.1 49.7 | 36.3 55.7 | 42.6 63.7 | 47.2 62.7 | 48.1 | 47.8 | 51. 71. |
| High Madian | | | | | | | 67.8 | 69.3 | |
| Median | 21.8 | 35.3 | 42.4 | 47.4 | 51.3 | 56.1 | 58.3 | 61.7 | 64. |
| Average Avg 2015- 2017 | 21.1 18.9 | 33.7 26.9 | 41.4 34.7 | 47.1 40.7 | 51.6 45.7 | 55.4 47.3 | 57.3 50.5 | 59.7 53.5 | 62. 55. |

Table 20. Statistical properties of estimates of population abundance (numbers in 000's) at beginning of year 2017 and survey calibration constants (unitless, survey:population) for eastern Georges Bank haddock obtained from a bootstrap with 1000 replications.

| Age | Estimate | Standard Error | Relative Error | Bias | Relative Bias |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | Po | | undance (000 | 's) | |
| 1 | 127118 | 74386 | 0.585 | 15541 | 0.122 |
| 2 | 39877 | 14744 | 0.370 | 2301 | 0.058 |
| 3 | 7208 | 2309 | 0.320 | 297 | 0.041 |
| 4 | 493733 | 131302 | 0.266 | 14059 | 0.028 |
| 5 | 3255 | 953 | 0.293 | 131 | 0.040 |
| 6 | 4152 | 1281 | 0.309 | 164 | 0.039 |
| 7 | 51978 | 11294 | 0.217 | 481 | 0.009 |
| 8 | 53 | 36 | 0.681 | 8 | 0.148 |
| | | | ation Constan | <u>ts</u> | |
| DFO Su | ırvey, 1986-201 | | | | |
| 1 | 0.326 | 0.053 | 0.164 | 0.005 | 1.569 |
| 2 | 0.590 | 0.093 | 0.157 | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| 3 | 1.062 | 0.162 | 0.153 | 0.014 | 0.013 |
| 4 | 0.966 | 0.153 | 0.158 | 0.011 | 0.011 |
| 5 | 0.975 | 0.154 | 0.158 | 0.018 | 0.019 |
| 6 | 0.837 | 0.132 | 0.158 | 0.012 | 0.014 |
| 7 | 0.900 | 0.148 | 0.165 | 0.012 | 0.013 |
| 8 | 0.923 | 0.155 | 0.168 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| NMFS S | Spring Survey, | | | 2017 | |
| 1 | 0.168 | 0.024 | 0.140 | 0.001 | 0.005 |
| 2 | 0.374 | 0.054 | 0.144 | 0.005 | 0.014 |
| 3 | 0.473 | 0.067 | 0.142 | 0.001 | 0.003 |
| 4 | 0.432 | 0.062 | 0.144 | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| 5 | 0.482 | 0.069 | 0.144 | 0.004 | 0.009 |
| 6 | 0.430 | 0.061 | 0.141 | 0.003 | 0.007 |
| 7 | 0.423 | 0.063 | 0.149 | 0.002 | 0.006 |
| 8 | 0.451 | 0.066 | 0.147 | 0.006 | 0.014 |
| NMFS S | Spring Survey, | Yankee 41, 1 | 1973-81 | | |
| 1 | 0.228 | 0.074 | 0.327 | 0.011 | 0.051 |
| 2 | 0.534 | 0.155 | 0.290 | 0.008 | 0.014 |
| 3 | 0.652 | 0.211 | 0.323 | 0.031 | 0.048 |
| 4 | 0.806 | 0.276 | 0.343 | 0.047 | 0.058 |
| 5 | 0.895 | 0.299 | 0.334 | 0.051 | 0.057 |
| 6 | 0.811 | 0.289 | 0.356 | 0.043 | 0.053 |
| 7 | 1.488 | 0.517 | 0.347 | 0.069 | 0.046 |
| 8 | 0.724 | 0.259 | 0.358 | 0.052 | 0.072 |
| NMFS F | all Survey, 196 | 69-2016 | | | |
| 0 | 0.186 | 0.024 | 0.129 | 0.002 | 0.010 |
| 1 | 0.364 | 0.049 | 0.135 | 0.003 | 0.007 |
| 2 | 0.283 | 0.037 | 0.131 | 0.003 | 0.011 |
| 3 | 0.263 | 0.035 | 0.133 | 0.002 | 0.009 |
| 4 | 0.226 | 0.030 | 0.135 | 0.001 | 0.006 |
| 5 | 0.194 | 0.026 | 0.136 | 0.003 | 0.013 |

Table 21. Calculation of rho and percent adjustment for retrospective analysis.

| | Age 1 | Age 3-8 | Age 5-8 |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Peel | Recruits | Biomass | F |
| | | | |
| 1 | 0.65 | 0.18 | -0.075 |
| 2 | 0.24 | 0.21 | -0.415 |
| 3 | 0.78 | 0.48 | -0.543 |
| 4 | 0.51 | 0.86 | -0.632 |
| 5 | 3.34 | 1.33 | -0.640 |
| 6 | 0.83 | 1.38 | -0.537 |
| 7 | 0.26 | 0.96 | -0.425 |
| | | | |
| Mohn's Rho | 0.95 | 0.77 | -0.467 |
| % Adjustment | 0.514 | 0.564 | 1.876 |
| calculated as 1/(1+ r | ho value) | | |

Table 22. Estimated and rho adjusted values for fishing mortality for ages 5 to 8 (F_{5-8}) and 3+ biomass (B_{3+}), and confidence intervals (CI) for the original estimated values of F_{5-8} and F_{3+} . (Note: The % rho adjustment value of 0.564 for Age 3-8 biomass was used to adjust the age 3+ biomass estimate at the beginning of 2017).

| Parameter | Original Estimate | Rho Adjusted Estimate | 80% CI | 95% CI |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| B ₃₊ (mt) | 274,482 | 154,808 | 208,9360 to 359,157 | 182,168 to 406,040 |
| F ₅₋₈ | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.08 to 0.14 | 0.08 to 0.16 |

Table 23. Beginning of year population abundance (numbers in 000's) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2017 from a virtual population analysis using the bootstrap bias adjusted population abundance at the beginning of 2017. Highlighted cells follow recent large year classes, 2000, 2003, 2010 and 2013.

| | | | | | | Age G | Group | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3+ |
| 1969 | 804 | 193 | 3639 | 872 | 911 | 7650 | 2497 | 250 | 776 | 17592 | 16789 | 16596 |
| 1970 | 3593 | 658 | 141 | 1681 | 479 | 447 | 3659 | 1299 | 506 | 12463 | 8870 | 8212 |
| 1971 | 235 | 2881 | 463 | 109 | 1061 | 256 | 249 | 1961 | 971 | 8187 | 7952 | 5071 |
| 1972 | 5303 | 192 | 1285 | 155 | 62 | 642 | 69 | 61 | 1340 | 9109 | 3806 | 3614 |
| 1973 | 11637 | 4029 | 157 | 702 | 63 | 32 | 441 | 21 | 728 | 17811 | 6174 | 2144 |
| 1974 | 3081 | 8519 | 1728 | 123 | 251 | 18 | 17 | 327 | 454 | 14517 | 11436 | 2917 |
| 1975 | 3448 | 2489 | 4947 | 1166 | 100 | 176 | 12 | 14 | 557 | 12910 | 9462 | 6973 |
| 1976 | 54073 | 2807 | 1787 | 2701 | 761 | 78 | 112 | 8 | 437 | 62764 | 8691 | 5884 |
| 1977 | 6038 | 43909 | 2157 | 1307 | 1463 | 501 | 64 | 74 | 348 | 55860 | 49823 | 5914 |
| 1978 | 4057 | 4942 | 28724 | 1706 | 906 | 922 | 263 | 52 | 319 | 41892 | 37835 | 32893 |
| 1979 | 52342 | 3316 | 3783 | 14594 | 1249 | 587 | 480 | 144 | 287 | 76782 | 24440 | 21124 |
| 1980 | 6237 | 42662 | 2699 | 2910 | 8083 | 695 | 300 | 199 | 301 | 64087 | 57850 | 15188 |
| 1981 | 4615 | 5077 | 19098 | 1901 | 2110 | 4442 | 396 | 130 | 352 | 38121 | 33506 | 28428 |
| 1982 1983 | 2095 | 3729 | 3533 | 9567 | 1197 | 1281 | 2521 | 217 | 358 | 24498 | 22403 | 18674 |
| 1984 | 2551 | 1714 | 2396 | 1943 | 5278 | 795 | 708 | 1409 | 356 | 17150 | 14599 | 12885 |
| 1985 | 16093 | 2079 | 1268 | 1367 | 1094 | 2838 | 465 | 486 | 1046 | 26736 | 10642 | 8563 |
| 1986 | 1638 | 13111 | 1612 | 805 973 | 804 | 652 | 1311 | 214 | 821 | 20969 | 19330 | 6220 |
| 1987 | 13896 2177 | 1333 11297 | 8802 1056 | 4885 | 496 639 | 480 278 | 419 281 | 731 237 | 694 972 | 27824 21822 | 13928 19645 | 12595 8348 |
| 1988 | 16013 | 1782 | 7376 | 4665 746 | 2622 | 433 | 261 176 | 237 156 | 972 827 | 30132 | 14118 | 12336 |
| 1989 | 10013 | 13063 | 1412 | 4066 | 500 | 1345 | 255 | 109 | 673 | 22442 | 21422 | 8359 |
| 1990 | 2374 | 833 | 9547 | 1078 | 2630 | 280 | 790 | 178 | 577 | 18287 | 15913 | 15080 |
| 1991 | 2054 | 1916 | 675 | 6604 | 763 | 1462 | 164 | 495 | 541 | 14674 | 12620 | 10704 |
| 1992 | 8009 | 1662 | 1150 | 470 | 3545 | 544 | 846 | 70 | 663 | 16959 | 8949 | 7287 |
| 1993 | 11961 | 6513 | 1136 | 651 | 270 | 1591 | 365 | 406 | 494 | 23386 | 11425 | 4912 |
| 1994 | 11198 | 9721 | 5077 | 610 | 273 | 139 | 706 | 261 | 527 | 28512 | 17314 | 7593 |
| 1995 | 5578 | 9136 | 7577 | 3374 | 333 | 157 | 25 | 407 | 523 | 27110 | 21532 | 12397 |
| 1996 | 5500 | 4560 | 7408 | 5722 | 2389 | 225 | 106 | 18 | 700 | 26629 | 21128 | 16569 |
| 1997 | 16291 | 4500 | 3704 | 5624 | 3907 | 1579 | 130 | 71 | 520 | 36326 | 20035 | 15535 |
| 1998 | 7969 | 13312 | 3599 | 2967 | 4122 | 2762 | 1117 | 95 | 446 | 36390 | 28420 | 15108 |
| 1999 | 26061 | 6508 | 10723 | 2684 | 2194 | 2887 | 1858 | 812 | 401 | 54129 | 28068 | 21560 |
| 2000 | 8095 | 21312 | 5289 | 8101 | 1910 | 1572 | 2052 | 1291 | 881 | 50503 | 42409 | 21096 |
| 2001 | 69585 | 6622 | 17160 | 3925 | 5491 | 1326 | 1096 | 1484 | 1550 | 108239 | 38654 | 32032 |
| 2002 | 3296 | 56951 | 5362 | 12487 | 2734 | 3732 | 849 | 713 | 2091 | 88217 | 84921 | 27970 |
| 2003 | 1847 | 2698 | 46327 | 4194 | 8520 | 1896 | 2452 | 592 | 1936 | 70463 | 68616 | 65918 |
| 2004 | 195642 | 1506 | 2200 | 36277 | 3174 | 5637 | 1169 | 1577 | 1760 | 248942 | 53299 | 51793 |
| 2005 | 4669 | 159878 | 1210 | 1733 | 26414 | 2054 | 3270 | 494 | 2116 | 201839 | 197170 | 37292 |
| 2006 | 8991 | 3811 | 130679 | 965 | 1217 | 15436 | 1209 | 1938 | 1880 | 166125 | 157134 | 153324 |
| 2007 | 3102 | 7343 | 3106 | 104720 | 750 | 737 | 8560 | 779 | 2492 | 131589 | 128487 | 121144 |
| 2008 | 4518 | 2538 | 5977 | 2379 | 79111 | 481 | 452 | 5720 | 2388 | 103564 | 99046 | 96508 |
| 2009 | 1783 | 3695 | 2051 | 4648 | 1706 | 56011 | 302 | 293 | 5914 | 76402 | 74619 | 70924 |
| 2010 | 4015 | 1444 | 2912 | 1505 | 3138 | 1161 | 35763 | 181 | 4687 | 54807 | 50792 | 49348 |
| 2011 | 243473 | 3259 | 1132 | 2032 | 950 | 1811 | 609 | 20436 | 3752 | 277453 | 33980 | 30721 |
| 2012 | 20802 | 199119 | 2572 | 764 | 1201 | 573 | 878 | 402 | 14142 | 240453 | 219651 | 20531 |
| <mark>2013</mark> | 9858 | 16964 | 162449 | 1949 | 512 | 669 | 313 | 380 | 9933 | 203026 | 193168 | 176205 |
| 2014 | 884917 | 8049 | 13711 | 129880 | 1386 | 322 | 339 | 191 | 7795 | 1046589 | 161672 | 153623 |
| 2015 | 10577 | 723660 | 6283 | 10237 | 95052 | 715 | 178 | 214 | 6255 | 853172 | 842595 | 118935 |
| 2016 | 45903 | 8636 | 590396 | 4415 | 5993 | 68691 | 414 | 101 | 5093 | 729641 | 683738 | 675102 |
| 2017 | 111578 | 37575 | 6911 | 479674 | 3124 | 3988 | 51497 | 45 | 3855 | 698247 | 586669 | 549094 |

Table 24. Fishing mortality rates for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2016 from a virtual population analysis using the bootstrap bias adjusted population abundance at the beginning of 2017. The aggregated rates are weighted by population numbers. The rates for ages 4 to 8 and 5 to 8 are also shown as exploitation rate (%). Highlighted cells follow recent large year classes, 2000, 2003 and 2010.

| | | | | | | Α | ge Gro | ın | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | .gc | 8 | 9+ | 4-8 | 4-8(%) | 5-8 | 5-8(%) |
| 1969 | 0.000 | 0.111 | 0.572 | 0.399 | 0.512 | 0.538 | 0.453 | 0.508 | 0.508 | 0.508 | 36.4 | 0.516 | 36.9 |
| 1970 | 0.021 | 0.152 | 0.057 | 0.261 | 0.425 | 0.383 | 0.424 | 0.377 | 0.538 | 0.377 | 28.7 | 0.410 | 30.7 |
| 1971 | 0.000 | 0.608 | 0.892 | 0.369 | 0.302 | 1.114 | 1.202 | 0.564 | 0.623 | 0.564 | 39.5 | 0.570 | 39.8 |
| 1972 | 0.075 | 0.005 | 0.404 | 0.705 | 0.468 | 0.175 | 0.973 | 0.342 | 0.460 | 0.342 | 26.4 | 0.275 | 21.9 |
| 1973 | 0.112 | 0.647 | 0.045 | 0.830 | 1.056 | 0.410 | 0.101 | 0.571 | 0.294 | 0.571 | 39.8 | 0.245 | 19.7 |
| 1974 | 0.013 | 0.343 | 0.193 | 0.000 | 0.154 | 0.181 | 0.015 | 0.103 | 0.164 | 0.103 | 8.9 | 0.124 | 10.6 |
| 1975 | 0.006 | 0.132 | 0.405 | 0.227 | 0.051 | 0.255 | 0.218 | 0.218 | 0.063 | 0.218 | 17.8 | 0.184 | 15.3 |
| 1976 | 0.008 | 0.064 | 0.113 | 0.413 | 0.217 | 0.000 | 0.208 | 0.000 | 0.046 | 0.357 | 27.3 | 0.197 | 16.2 |
| 1977 | 0.000 | 0.224 | 0.035 | 0.166 | 0.262 | 0.444 | 0.000 | 0.247 | 0.048 | 0.247 | 19.9 | 0.297 | 23.4 |
| 1978 | 0.002 | 0.067 | 0.477 | 0.112 | 0.235 | 0.452 | 0.405 | 0.244 | 0.033 | 0.244 | 19.7 | 0.349 | 26.9 |
| 1979 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.062 | 0.391 | 0.385 | 0.471 | 0.679 | 0.401 | 0.056 | 0.401 | 30.2 | 0.464 | 33.9 |
| 1980 | 0.006 | 0.604 | 0.151 | 0.121 | 0.399 | 0.363 | 0.639 | 0.335 | 0.046 | 0.335 | 26.0 | 0.402 | 30.2 |
| 1981 | 0.013 | 0.163 | 0.491 | 0.263 | 0.299 | 0.366 | 0.401 | 0.330 | 0.024 | 0.330 | 25.6 | 0.348 | 26.8 |
| 1982 | 0.001 | 0.242 | 0.398 | 0.395 | 0.208 | 0.393 | 0.382 | 0.377 | 0.224 | 0.377 | 28.7 | 0.345 | 26.6 |
| 1983 | 0.005 | 0.101 | 0.361 | 0.375 | 0.420 | 0.338 | 0.176 | 0.383 | 0.114 | 0.383 | 29.0 | 0.385 | 29.1 |
| 1984 | 0.005 | 0.054 | 0.254 | 0.330 | 0.317 | 0.572 | 0.577 | 0.467 | 0.405 | 0.467 | 34.1 | 0.505 | 36.2 |
| 1985 | 0.006 | 0.199 | 0.305 | 0.285 | 0.316 | 0.242 | 0.384 | 0.320 | 0.170 | 0.320 | 25.0 | 0.330 | 25.6 |
| 1986 | 0.007 | 0.033 | 0.389 | 0.221 | 0.379 | 0.334 | 0.372 | 0.304 | 0.069 | 0.304 | 23.9 | 0.342 | 26.4 |
| 1987 | 0.000 | 0.226 | 0.147 | 0.422 | 0.189 | 0.259 | 0.391 | 0.389 | 0.135 | 0.389 | 29.4 | 0.275 | 21.9 |
| 1988 | 0.004 | 0.033 | 0.396 | 0.201 | 0.467 | 0.331 | 0.278 | 0.394 | 0.143 | 0.394 | 29.7 | 0.437 | 32.3 |
| 1989 | 0.002 | 0.114 | 0.070 | 0.236 | 0.378 | 0.332 | 0.158 | 0.265 | 0.080 | 0.265 | 21.2 | 0.319 | 24.9 |
| 1990 | 0.014 | 0.010 | 0.169 | 0.146 | 0.387 | 0.335 | 0.266 | 0.310 | 0.085 | 0.310 | 24.3 | 0.355 | 27.3 |
| 1991 | 0.012 | 0.311 | 0.161 | 0.422 | 0.138 | 0.347 | 0.648 | 0.390 | 0.132 | 0.390 | 29.5 | 0.316 | 24.7 |
| 1992 | 0.007 | 0.180 | 0.369 | 0.356 | 0.601 | 0.200 | 0.534 | 0.529 | 0.165 | 0.529 | 37.6 | 0.545 | 38.4 |
| 1993 | 0.007 | 0.049 | 0.422 | 0.670 | 0.463 | 0.612 | 0.133 | 0.550 | 0.186 | 0.550 | 38.7 | 0.521 | 37.1 |
| 1994 | 0.004 | 0.049 | 0.209 | 0.405 | 0.349 | 1.521 | 0.350 | 0.463 | 0.106 | 0.463 | 33.9 | 0.489 | 35.3 |
| 1995 | 0.002 | 0.010 | 0.081 | 0.145 | 0.193 | 0.194 | 0.121 | 0.151 | 0.035 | 0.151 | 12.7 | 0.173 | 14.4 |
| 1996 | 0.001 | 0.008 | 0.076 | 0.182 | 0.214 | 0.348 | 0.205 | 0.196 | 0.121 | 0.196 | 16.1 | 0.225 | 18.3 |
| 1997 | 0.002 | 0.023 | 0.022 | 0.111 | 0.147 | 0.146 | 0.114 | 0.128 | 0.075 | 0.128 | 10.9 | 0.146 | 12.3 |
| 1998 | 0.003 | 0.016 | 0.093 | 0.102 | 0.156 | 0.196 | 0.119 | 0.148 | 0.090 | 0.148 | 12.5 | 0.165 | 13.8 |
| 1999 | 0.001 | 0.007 | 0.080 | 0.140 | 0.133 | 0.142 | 0.164 | 0.144 | 0.073 | 0.144 | 12.2 | 0.145 | 12.3 |
| 2000 | 0.001 | 0.017 | 0.098 | 0.189 | 0.165 | 0.161 | 0.124 | 0.173 | 0.088 | 0.173 | 14.4 | 0.153 | 12.9 |
| 2001 | 0.000 | 0.011 | 0.118 | 0.162 | 0.186 | 0.245 | 0.229 | 0.189 | 0.157 | 0.189 | 15.6 | 0.200 | 16.5 |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.006 | 0.046 | 0.182 | 0.166 | 0.220 | 0.161 | 0.186 | 0.165 | 0.186 | 15.4 | 0.192 | 15.9 |
| 2003 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.045 | 0.079 | 0.213 | 0.284 | 0.242 | 0.229 | 0.143 | 0.193 | 16.0 | 0.229 | 18.6 |
| 2004 | 0.002 | 0.019 | 0.038 | 0.117 | 0.235 | 0.344 | 0.662 | 0.347 | 0.180 | 0.173 | 14.4 | 0.347 | 26.7 |
| 2005 | | | | 0.154 | | | | | | 0.326 | 25.4 | 0.335 | 26.0 |
| 2006 | 0.002 | | 0.021 | | | 0.390 | 0.239 | 0.373 | 0.095 | 0.358 | 27.5 | 0.373 | 28.4 |
| 2007 | 0.001 | 0.006 | 0.067 | | 0.244 | | 0.203 | 0.212 | 0.086 | 0.093 | 8.0 | 0.212 | 17.4 |
| 2008 | 0.001 | 0.013 | 0.052 | 0.132 | | 0.267 | 0.233 | 0.147 | 0.045 | 0.146 | 12.4 | 0.147 | 12.4 |
| 2009 | 0.011 | 0.038 | 0.109 | 0.193 | 0.185 | 0.249 | 0.309 | 0.247 | 0.073 | 0.243 | 19.6 | 0.247 | 19.9 |
| 2010 | 0.009 | 0.044 | 0.160 | 0.260 | 0.349 | | 0.359 | 0.361 | 0.051 | 0.358 | 27.4 | 0.361 | 27.6 |
| 2011 | 0.001 | 0.037 | 0.193 | 0.325 | 0.305 | | 0.216 | 0.407 | 0.022 | 0.400 | 30.1 | 0.407 | 30.5 |
| 2012 | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.077 | 0.199 | 0.384 | 0.403 | 0.635 | 0.471 | 0.174 | 0.417 | 31.1 | 0.471 | 34.3 |
| 2013 | 0.003 | 0.013 | 0.023 | 0.141 | 0.261 | 0.475 | 0.292 | 0.364 | 0.070 | 0.250 | 20.1 | 0.363 | 27.8 |
| 2014 | 0.001 | 0.046 | 0.090 | 0.109 | 0.460 | 0.387 | 0.254 | 0.416 | 0.037 | 0.114 | 9.8 | 0.415 | 31.0 |
| 2015 | | 0.003 | 0.145 | 0.321 | 0.120 | 0.343 | 0.365 | 0.122 | 0.036 | 0.142 | 12.0 | 0.122 | 10.5 |
| 2016 | 0.000 | 0.021 | 0.007 | | 0.192 | 0.084 | 1.843 | 0.103 | 0.098 | 0.104 | 9.0 | 0.102 | 8.8 |
| | 0.000 | 0.021 | 0.007 | 3.700 | 0.702 | 0.00 r | | 555 | 0.000 | 5 o r | <u> </u> | J U_ | <u> </u> |

Table 25. Beginning of year biomass (mt) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2017. Weights at age from the DFO survey were applied to the virtual population analysis bootstrap bias adjusted population numbers at age at the beginning of 2016 to determine biomass. Highlighted cells follow recent large year classes, 2000, 2003, 2010 and 2013.

| | | | | | | Age C | Froun | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7.gc C | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3+ |
| 1969 | 92 | 99 | 3402 | 1311 | 1816 | 17938 | 6702 | 733 | 2674 | 34768 | 34676 | 34576 |
| 1970 | 413 | 339 | 132 | 2528 | 954 | 1048 | 9823 | 3805 | 1743 | 20784 | 20371 | 20032 |
| 1971 | 27 | 1483 | 433 | 164 | 2113 | 600 | 670 | 5745 | 3346 | 14580 | 14553 | 13071 |
| 1972 | 610 | 99 | 1201 | 234 | 123 | 1506 | 185 | 180 | 4616 | 8752 | 8142 | 8044 |
| 1973 | 1338 | 2073 | 146 | 1056 | 125 | 74 | 1185 | 62 | 2509 | 8569 | 7231 | 5158 |
| 1974 | 354 | 4383 | 1615 | 184 | 499 | 42 | 46 | 956 | 1565 | 9646 | 9292 | 4908 |
| 1975 | 396 | 1281 | 4626 | 1754 | 200 | 412 | 33 | 41 | 1918 | 10660 | 10264 | 8983 |
| 1976 | 6216 | 1444 | 1670 | 4062 | 1516 | 183 | 299 | 24 | 1507 | 16921 | 10705 | 9261 |
| 1977 | 694 | 22592 | 2016 | 1965 | 2915 | 1175 | 171 | 217 | 1200 | 32947 | 32253 | 9661 |
| 1978 | 466 | 2543 | 26855 | 2565 | 1805 | 2162 | 706 | 153 | 1100 | 38357 | 37890 | 35348 |
| 1979 | 6017 | 1706 | 3537 | 21948 | 2488 | 1375 | 1289 | 421 | 987 | 39770 | 33753 | 32047 |
| 1980 | 717 | 21951 | 2524 | 4376 | 16106 | 1631 | 805 | 584 | 1036 | 49729 | 49012 | 27061 |
| 1981 | 531 | 2612 | 17855 | 2859 | 4205 | 10416 | 1063 | 380 | 1212 | 41132 | 40601 | 37989 |
| 1982 | 241 | 1919 | 3303 | 14388 | 2384 | 3004 | 6768 | 636 | 1232 | 33874 | 33633 | 31715 |
| 1983 | 293 | 882 | 2240 | 2922 | 10515 | 1865 | 1901 | 4126 | 1226 | 25971 | 25678 | 24796 |
| 1984 | 1850 | 1070 | 1186 | 2055 | 2179 | 6653 | 1247 | 1424 | 3605 | 21269 | 19419 | 18349 |
| 1985 | 188 | 6746 | 1508 | 1211 | 1602 | 1529 | 3519 | 625 | 2829 | 19757 | 19569 | 12823 |
| 1986 | 1871 | 602 | 8575 | 1406 | 1510 | 1367 | 1508 | 2468 | 2718 | 22025 | 20154 | 19552 |
| 1987 | 327 | 5643 | 756 | 8170 | 1285 | 709 | 886 | 746 | 3528 | 22050 | 21723 | 16079 |
| 1988 | 1557 | 828 | 6864 | 1340 | 4762 | 831 | 478 | 508 | 3201 | 20369 | 18812 | 17984 |
| 1989 | 63 | 6194 | 917 | 5661 | 997 | 3399 | 549 | 311 | 2114 | 20206 | 20143 | 13949 |
| 1990 | 354 | 437 | 8823 | 1273 | 4898 | 581 | 1980 | 501 | 2004 | 20851 | 20498 | 20061 |
| 1991 | 246 | 1312 | 540 | 9982 | 1293 | 3559 | 345 | 1546 | 1856 | 20680 | 20434 | 19122 |
| 1992 | 979 | 1001 | 1285 | 499 | 7367 | 1178 | 2291 | 161 | 2279 | 17040 | 16060 | 15059 |
| 1993 | 1459 | 3133 | 1394 | 1174 | 344 | 3710 | 855 | 1112 | 1620 | 14801 | 13342 | 10208 |
| 1994 | 1195 | 4561 | 5314 | 989 | 525 | 299 | 2227 | 703 | 1627 | 17440 | 16246 | 11685 |
| 1995 | 481 | 4508 | 7297 | 5250 | 740 | 385 | 60 | 1219 | 1666 | 21605 | 21124 | 16616 |
| 1996 | 762 | 2257 | 6808 | 7554 | 4615 | 574 | 308 | 47 | 2513 | 25438 | 24676 | 22419 |
| 1997 | 2153 | 2279 | 2895 | 6779 | 6501 | 3437 | 319 | 183 | 1643 | 26188 | 24075 | 21756 |
| 1998 | 855 | 7127 | 3726 | 3446 | 6470 | 5398 | 2914 | 338 | 1545 | 31819 | 30964 | 23837 |
| 1999 | 3379 | 3083 | 9767 | 3461 | 2762 | 5397 | 3960 | 2209 | 1200 | 35217 | 31838 | 28756 |
| 2000 | 937 | 11580 | 5018 | 11977 | 3572 | 2814 | 4715 | 3238 | 2556 | 46407 | 45470 | 33890 |
| 2001 | 6496 | 3467 | 17251 | 5381 | 9871 | 2871 | 2466 | 3850 | 4539 | 56191 | 49695 | 46228 |
| 2001 | 315 | 18884 | 4172 | 14206 | 4084 | 7333 | 1848 | 1574 | 5663 | 58080 | | 38881 |
| 2002 | 149 | 996 | 39196 | 4457 | 12585 | 3119 | 5414 | 1320 | | 72053 | 57764 71905 | 70908 |
| 2003 | 12501 | 467 | 1719 | 41762 | 4146 | 8784 | 1897 | 3083 | 4816 | | | |
| | 130 | 34814 | 596 | 1207 | 32386 | 2714 | 5007 | 790 | 3899 | 78259 82817 | 65758 82687 | 65291 47873 |
| 2005 | 527 | 652 | 50816 | 634 | 1059 | 21085 | 1923 | 3376 | 5174 | | | |
| 2006 | 237 | 1803 | 1258 | 74251 | 743 | 1286 | 13348 | 1302 | 4428 | 84502 | 83974 98631 | 83322 96828 |
| 2007 2008 | 483 | 835 | 3426 | 1891 | 73359 | 603 | 782 | 8439 | 4640 | 98868 | 93866 | |
| | 203 | 1430 | 1589 | 4642 | 1684 | 70468 | 447 | 786 | 4530 | 94349 | | 93031 |
| 2009 | | | | | | | | | 13175 | 94425 | 94222 | 92792 |
| 2010 | 291 | 556 1040 | 2181 | 1445 | 3515 | 1402 | 47660 682 | 321 28014 | 9686 | 67057 | 66766 | 66210 |
| 2011 | 9359 | 1049 | 693 | 1828 | 906 | 1844 | 682 | | 6456 | 50830 | 41471 | 40422 |
| 2012 | 1463 | 37004 | 1176 | 386 1538 | 1198 | 633 | 952 | 478 424 | 19029 | 62319 | 60856 | 23852 |
| 2013 | 690 | 4430 | 66981 | | 559 | 650 | 345 | 434 | 14474 | 90100 | 89410 | 84980 |
| 2014 | 37201 | 2600 | 7360 | 84184 | 1263 | 391 | 411 | 182 | 11165 | 144759 | 107557 | 104957 |
| 2015 | 1076 | 136903 | 2557 | 7231 | 76745 | 784 | 214 | 290 | 7770 | 233570 | 232494 | 95590 |
| 2016 | 1886 | 1538 | 202123 | 3086 | 6719 | 70038 | 513 | 116 | 10723 | 296741 | 294855 | 293317 |
| 2017 | 4766 | 6307 | 2911 | 209768 | 2276 | 3542 | 50495 | 60 | 5429 | 285555 | 280789 | 274482 |

Table 26. Partial recruitment of haddock normalized to ages 4 to 8 for 1969 to 2002 and to ages 5 to 8 for 2003 to 2016 from the eastern Georges Bank fishery. Average F's used to normalize the partial recruitment were weighted by population numbers. Weighted by population.

| | | | | Age | Group | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |
| 1969 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 1.13 | 0.79 | 1.01 | 1.06 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1970 | 0.05 | 0.40 | 0.15 | 0.69 | 1.13 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 1.43 |
| 1971 | | 1.08 | 1.58 | 0.65 | 0.53 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 1.00 | 1.10 |
| 1972 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 1.18 | 2.06 | 1.37 | 0.51 | 2.84 | 1.00 | 1.34 |
| 1973 | 0.20 | 1.13 | 0.08 | 1.45 | 1.85 | 0.72 | 0.18 | 1.00 | 0.51 |
| 1974 | 0.11 | 2.78 | 1.56 | | 1.24 | 1.46 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 1.33 |
| 1975 | 0.03 | 0.60 | 1.85 | 1.04 | 0.24 | 1.17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.29 |
| 1976 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 0.31 | 1.13 | 0.59 | | 0.57 | 1.00 | 0.13 |
| 1977 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.14 | 0.67 | 1.06 | 1.80 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.19 |
| 1978 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 1.95 | 0.46 | 0.96 | 1.85 | 1.66 | 1.00 | 0.14 |
| 1979 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 1.17 | 1.69 | 1.00 | 0.14 |
| 1980 | 0.02 | 1.80 | 0.45 | 0.36 | 1.19 | 1.08 | 1.91 | 1.00 | 0.14 |
| 1981 | 0.02 | 0.49 | 1.49 | 0.80 | 0.91 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.00 | 0.07 |
| 1982 | 0.04 | 0.49 | 1.45 | 1.05 | 0.55 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.60 |
| 1983 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 1.10 | 0.88 | 0.46 | 1.00 | 0.30 |
| 1984 | 0.01 | 0.20 | 0.54 | 0.30 | 0.68 | 1.23 | 1.24 | 1.00 | 0.87 |
| 1985 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.54 | 0.71 | 0.88 | 0.75 | 1.24 | 1.00 | 0.53 |
| 1986 | 0.02 | 0.62 | 1.28 | 0.89 | 1.25 | 1.10 | 1.20 | | 0.53 |
| | | | | | | | | 1.00 | |
| 1987 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.38 | 1.09 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.35 |
| 1988 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 1.00 | 0.51 | 1.19 | 0.84 | 0.70 | 1.00 | 0.36 |
| 1989 | 0.01 | 0.43 | 0.26 | 0.89 | 1.43 | 1.25 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 0.30 |
| 1990 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.54 | 0.47 | 1.25 | 1.08 | 0.86 | 1.00 | 0.27 |
| 1991 | 0.03 | 0.80 | 0.41 | 1.08 | 0.35 | 0.89 | 1.66 | 1.00 | 0.34 |
| 1992 | 0.01 | 0.34 | 0.70 | 0.67 | 1.14 | 0.38 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.31 |
| 1993 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.77 | 1.22 | 0.84 | 1.11 | 0.24 | 1.00 | 0.34 |
| 1994 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 0.87 | 0.75 | 3.28 | 0.76 | 1.00 | 0.23 |
| 1995 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.54 | 0.96 | 1.28 | 1.28 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 0.23 |
| 1996 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.39 | 0.93 | 1.09 | 1.78 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 0.62 |
| 1997 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.86 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 0.58 |
| 1998 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 1.06 | 1.33 | 0.81 | 1.00 | 0.61 |
| 1999 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.56 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.99 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 0.50 |
| 2000 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.57 | 1.10 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.72 | 1.00 | 0.51 |
| 2001 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.63 | 0.86 | 0.99 | 1.30 | 1.21 | 1.00 | 0.83 |
| 2002 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 0.98 | 0.89 | 1.18 | 0.86 | 1.00 | 0.89 |
| 2003 | 0.018 | 0.02 | 0.19 | 0.34 | 0.93 | 1.24 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 0.62 |
| 2004 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.34 | 0.68 | 0.99 | 1.91 | 1.00 | 0.52 |
| 2005 | 0.010 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 0.46 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 0.25 |
| 2006 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.81 | 1.04 | 0.64 | 1.00 | 0.25 |
| 2007 | 0.004 | 0.03 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 1.15 | 1.36 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 0.41 |
| 2008 | 0.007 | 0.09 | 0.35 | 0.90 | 0.99 | 1.82 | 1.59 | 1.00 | 0.31 |
| 2009 | 0.043 | 0.15 | 0.44 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 1.01 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 0.30 |
| 2010 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 0.44 | 0.72 | 0.97 | 1.23 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 |
| 2011 | 0.003 | 0.09 | 0.47 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 1.29 | 0.53 | 1.00 | 0.06 |
| 2012 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.42 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 1.35 | 1.00 | 0.37 |
| 2013 | 0.007 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.39 | 0.72 | 1.31 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 0.19 |
| 2014 | 0.003 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 1.11 | 0.93 | 0.61 | 1.00 | 0.09 |
| 2015 | 0.021 | 0.03 | 1.18 | 2.62 | 0.98 | 2.80 | 2.98 | 1.00 | 0.30 |
| 2016 | 0.002 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 1.33 | 1.87 | 0.82 | 1.87 | 1.01 | 0.95 |
| Avg 2014-2016 ¹ | 0.002 | 0.030 | 0.085 | 0.462 | 1.036 | 0.842 | 1.626 | 1.003 | 0.387 |
| Avg 2014-2016 Avg 2007-2016 ¹ | 0.003 | 0.036 | 0.086 | 0.442 | 1.030 | 0.042 | 1.020 | 1.003 | 0.303 |
| Avg 2007-2010 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.442 | 1.011 | 0.831 | 1.007 | 1.000 | 0.303 |

Table 27. Input for projections and risk analyses of eastern Georges Bank haddock for the 2017 fishery. A catch of 50,000 mt in 2017 and natural mortality = 0.2 were assumed. The 2013 year class weights are highlighted. Age 0 was included in the projection inputs but all values were 0s.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | | |
| Population Numbers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (000s) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 111578 | 37575 | 6911 | 479674 | 3124 | 3988 | 51497 | 45 | 3855 | | |
| 2018 | 12454 | 91352 | 30472 | 5499 | 361542 | 1861 | 2375 | 30672 | 2895 | | |
| 2019 | 12454 | 10196 | 74212 | 24371 | 4015 | 229426 | 1175 | 1499 | 21555 | | |
| 2020 | 12454 | 10196 | 8283 | 59354 | 17797 | 2535 | 151772 | 742 | 17270 | | |
| Partial Re | ecruitment | t to the Fisl | hery¹ | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.26 ² | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | |
| 2018 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.44 | 0.982 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | |
| 2019 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.44 | 1.00 | 0.822 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | |
| Weight at | beginning | g of year fo | r popul | ation (kg) ^s | 3 | | | | | | |
| 20174 | 0.043 | 0.168 | 0.421 | 0.4375 | 0.729 | 0.888 | 0.981 ⁶ | 1.340 | 1.409 | | |
| 2018 | 0.062 | 0.178 | 0.390 | 0.614 | 0.587⁵ | 1.002 | 1.139 | 0.953 ⁶ | 1.585 | | |
| 2019 | 0.062 | 0.178 | 0.390 | 0.614 | 0.886 | 0.721 ⁵ | 1.139 | 1.283 | 1.242 ⁶ | | |
| 2020 | 0.062 | 0.178 | 0.390 | 0.614 | 0.886 | 1.002 | 0.7215 | 1.283 | 1.585 | | |
| Weight at | age for ca | atch (kg) ⁷ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 0.159 | 0.493 | 0.728 | 0.838 | 1.128 | 1.210 | 1.440 | 1.443 | 1.627 | | |
| 2018 | 0.159 | 0.493 | 0.728 | 0.942 | 0.99 ⁸ | 1.210 | 1.440 | 1.443 | 1.627 | | |
| 2019 | 0.159 | 0.493 | 0.728 | 0.942 | 1.128 | 1.118 | 1.440 | 1.443 | 1.627 | | |
| Maturity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017-19 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |

¹Based on 2007 to 2016 weighted average; used for 2017, 2018, and 2019.
² 2013 year class values are adjusted to reflect PR values of the 2010 year class at the same age.
³ 2015-2017 average weights at age from the DFO survey unless indicated otherwise.
⁴ 2017 average weights at age from DFO survey.
⁵ 2013 year class average weights at age from DFO survey based on regression of previous growth.

⁶2010 year class average weights at age from DFO survey based on minimum value in the time series.
⁷Lowest values in the time series (1969-2016); used for 2017, 2018 and 2019.
⁸2013 year class values adjusted using the growth rate difference between ages of the 2010 year class.

Table 28. Bias adjusted deterministic projection results for eastern Georges Bank haddock for the 2018 and 2019 fishery using 15.21 million age 1 recruits (2007 to 2016 median from 2016 update results) for the 2017, 2018 and 2019 year classes, the input values detailed in Table 25 and assuming that the 2017 quota of 50,000 mt is caught and F=0.26 in 2018 and 2019. Natural mortality was assumed to be 0.2. Highlighted values indicate the 2013 and 2010 year classes.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3+ |
| Popula | Population Numbers (000s) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 111578 | 37575 | 6911 | 479674 | 3124 | 3988 | 51497 | 45 | 3855 | | | |
| 2018 | 12454 | 91352 | 30472 | 5499 | 361542 | 1861 | 2375 | 30672 | 2895 | | | |
| 2019 | 12454 | 10196 | 74212 | 24371 | 4015 | 229426 | 1175 | 1499 | 21555 | | | |
| 2020 | 12454 | 10196 | 8283 | 59354 | 17797 | 2535 | 151772 | 742 | 17270 | | | |
| Popula (mt) | Population Biomass (mt) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 4766 | 6307 | 2911 | 209768 | 2276 | 3542 | 50495 | 60 | 5429 | 285555 | 280789 | 274482 |
| 2018 | 770 | 16294 | 11889 | 3377 | 212225 | 1863 | 2706 | 29230 | 4590 | 282946 | 282176 | 265881 |
| 2019 | 770 | 1819 | 28955 | 14968 | 3556 | 165370 | 1338 | 1924 | 26771 | 245472 | 244702 | 242883 |
| 2020 | 770 | 1819 | 3232 | 36454 | 15763 | 2539 | 109397 | 951 | 27381 | 198305 | 197535 | 195716 |
| Fishin Mortal | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.029 | 0.083 | 0.318 | 0.318 | 0.318 | 0.318 | 0.095 | | | |
| 2018 | 0 | 0.008 | 0.023 | 0.114 | 0.255 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.078 | | | |
| 2019 | 0 | 0.008 | 0.023 | 0.114 | 0.26 | 0.213 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.078 | | | |
| Projec (000s) | ted Catch | Numbe | rs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 0 | 324 | 177 | 34566 | 776 | 990 | 12788 | 11 | 319 | | | |
| 2018 | 0 | 643 | 639 | 540 | 74018 | 388 | 495 | 6392 | 197 | | | |
| 2019 | 0 | 72 | 1556 | 2392 | 837 | 40067 | 245 | 313 | 1468 | | | |
| Catch | Biomass | (mt) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 0 | 160 | 129 | 28690 | 875 | 1198 | 18414 | 16 | 518 | 50000 | 50000 | 49840 |
| 2018 | 0 | 317 | 465 | 508 | 73278 | 469 | 713 | 9224 | 321 | 85295 | 85295 | 84978 |
| 2019 | 0 | 35 | 1133 | 2254 | 944 | 44475 | 353 | 451 | 2388 | 52032 | 52032 | 51997 |

Table 29. Bias adjusted sensitivity projection results for eastern Georges Bank haddock for the 2018 and 2019 fishery with a rho adjustment (=0.564) applied to the 2017 population numbers for ages 0-9+. The projections use 15.21 million age 1 recruits (2007 to 2016 median from 2016 update results) for the 2017, 2018 and 2019 year classes, the input values detailed in Table 27; and assume that the 2017 quota of 50,000 mt is caught and F=0.26 in 2018 and 2019. Natural mortality was assumed to be 0.2. Highlighted values indicate the 2013 and 2010 year classes.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3+ |
| Population Numbers (000s) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 62930 | 21193 | 3898 | 270536 | 1762 | 2249 | 29044 | 25 | 2174 | | | |
| 2018 | 7024 | 51523 | 17038 | 3022 | 189181 | 787 | 1004 | 12965 | 1495 | | | |
| 2019 | 12454 | 5751 | 41855 | 13627 | 2207 | 120050 | 497 | 634 | 9317 | | | |
| 2020 | 12454 | 10196 | 4672 | 33476 | 9951 | 1393 | 79416 | 313 | 7456 | | | |
| • | Population Biomass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (mt) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 2688 | 3557 | 1642 | 118309 | 1284 | 1998 | 28479 | 34 | 3062 | 161053 | 158365 | 154808 |
| 2018 | 434 | 9190 | 6648 | 1856 | 111049 | 788 | 1144 | 12356 | 2370 | 145835 | 145401 | 136211 |
| 2019 | 770 | 1026 | 16331 | 8369 | 1954 | 86532 | 566 | 813 | 11572 | 127933 | 127163 | 126137 |
| 2020 | 770 | 1819 | 1823 | 20560 | 8813 | 1395 | 57243 | 402 | 11821 | 104647 | 103876 | 102058 |
| Fishing Mortali | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 0 | 0.018 | 0.055 | 0.158 | 0.607 | 0.607 | 0.607 | 0.607 | 0.182 | | | |
| 2018 | 0 | 0.008 | 0.023 | 0.114 | 0.255 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.078 | | | |
| 2019 | 0 | 0.008 | 0.023 | 0.114 | 0.26 | 0.213 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.078 | | | |
| Project (000s) | ted Catch | Number | 's | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 0 | 346 | 188 | 35867 | 734 | 936 | 12092 | 11 | 329 | | | |
| 2018 | 0 | 363 | 357 | 297 | 38731 | 164 | 209 | 2702 | 102 | | | |
| 2019 | 0 | 41 | 878 | 1338 | 460 | 20966 | 103 | 132 | 634 | | | |
| Catch I | Catch Biomass (mt) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 0 | 171 | 137 | 29770 | 827 | 1133 | 17412 | 15 | 535 | 50000 | 50000 | 49829 |
| 2018 | 0 | 179 | 260 | 279 | 38343 | 198 | 301 | 3899 | 166 | 43626 | 43626 | 43447 |
| 2019 | 0 | 20 | 639 | 1260 | 519 | 23272 | 149 | 191 | 1032 | 27082 | 27082 | 27062 |

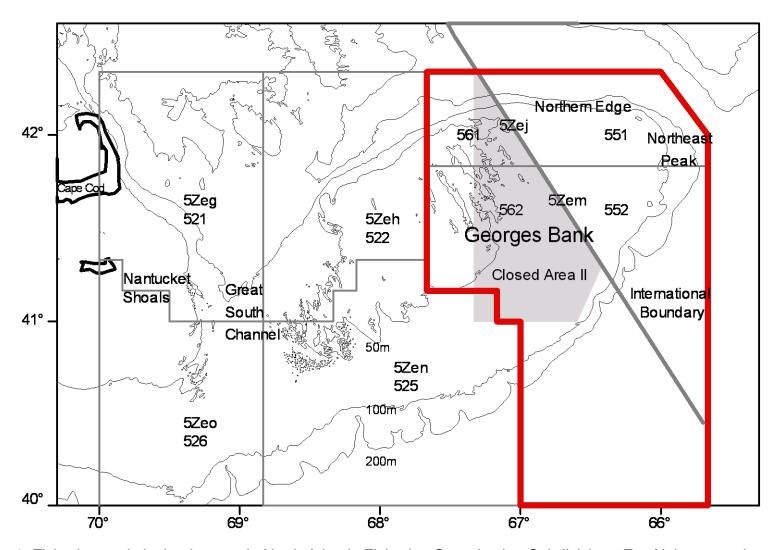


Figure 1. Fisheries statistical unit areas in North Atlantic Fisheries Organization Subdivision 5Ze. Alpha-numeric codes, e.g. 5Zej, are the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans designations and numeric codes, e.g. 561, are National Marine Fisheries Service designations. The eastern Georges Bank management unit is outlined by a heavy red line..

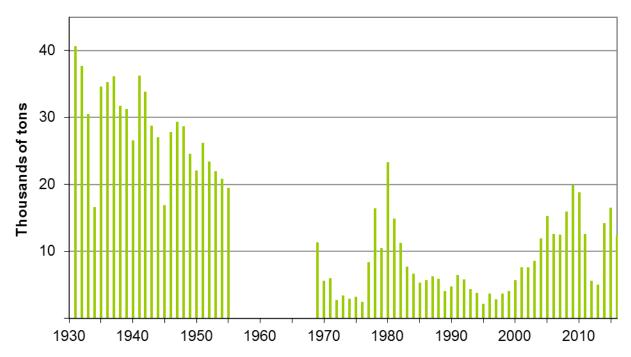


Figure 2. Historical catch of eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1931-1955 (Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1997) compared to recent catches during 1969-2016. Catch data for 1956 to 1968 were not available by unit area.

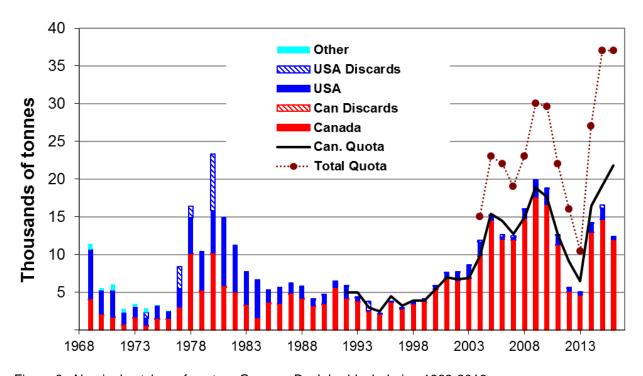


Figure 3. Nominal catches of eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2016.

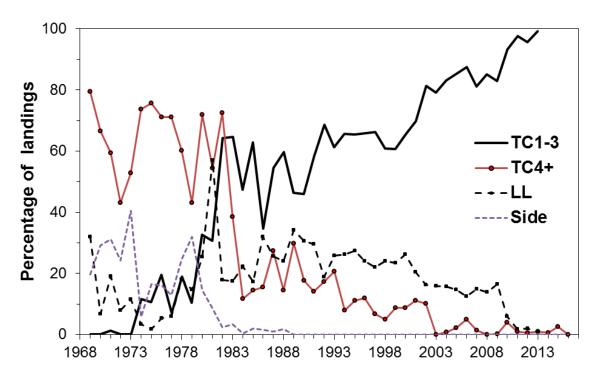


Figure 4. Percentage of annual landings (t) by gear type for the Canadian EGB haddock fishery, 1969-to 2016. TC 1-3 = otter trawl tonnage class 1-3; TC 4+ = otter trawl tonnage class 4+; LL = longline; Side = side otter trawl.

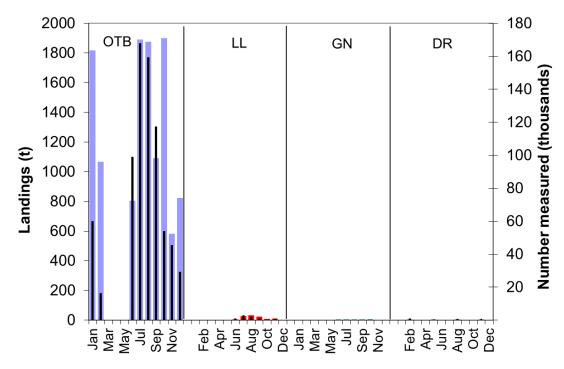


Figure 5. Haddock landings by the Canadian commercial groundfish fishery and discards from the scallop fishery from eastern Georges Bank by month and gear in 2016 (wide bars) with sampling levels (narrow bars). Landings from the gillnet fishery were very low and no samples were available. OTB=otter trawl bottom, LL= longline, GN=gill net, DR=scallop dredge.

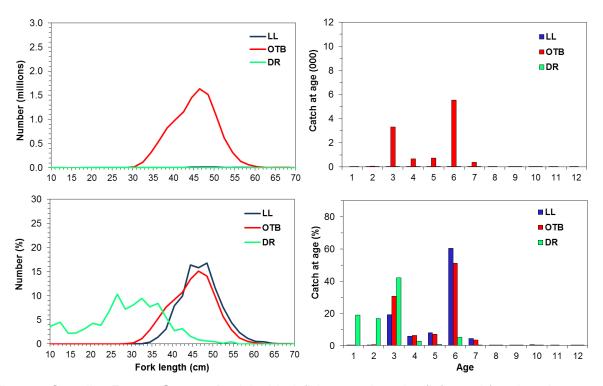


Figure 6. Canadian Eastern Georges Bank haddock fishery catch at size (left panels) and catch at age right panels) in numbers and percentage by gear category for 2016. OTB=otter trawl bottom, LL=longline, DR=scallop dredge.

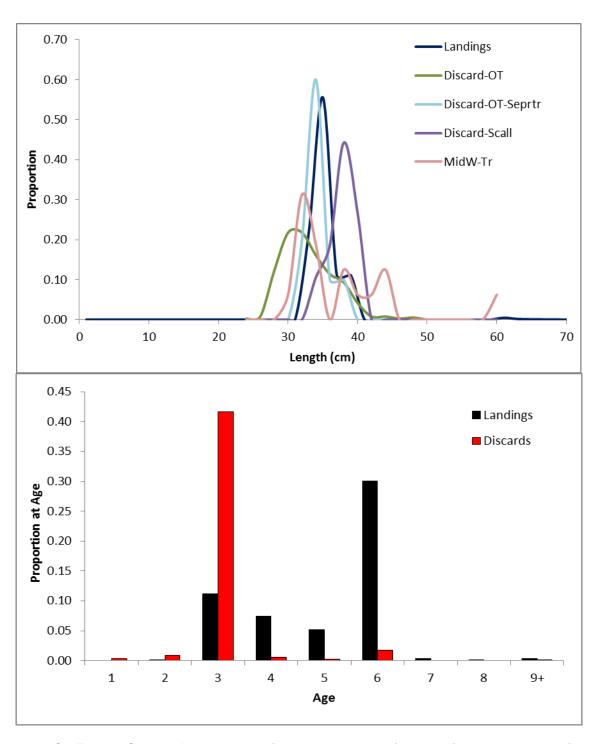


Figure 7. USA Eastern Georges Bank haddock fishery catch at size (top panel) and catch at age (bottom panel) in percentage for landings and discards in 2016.

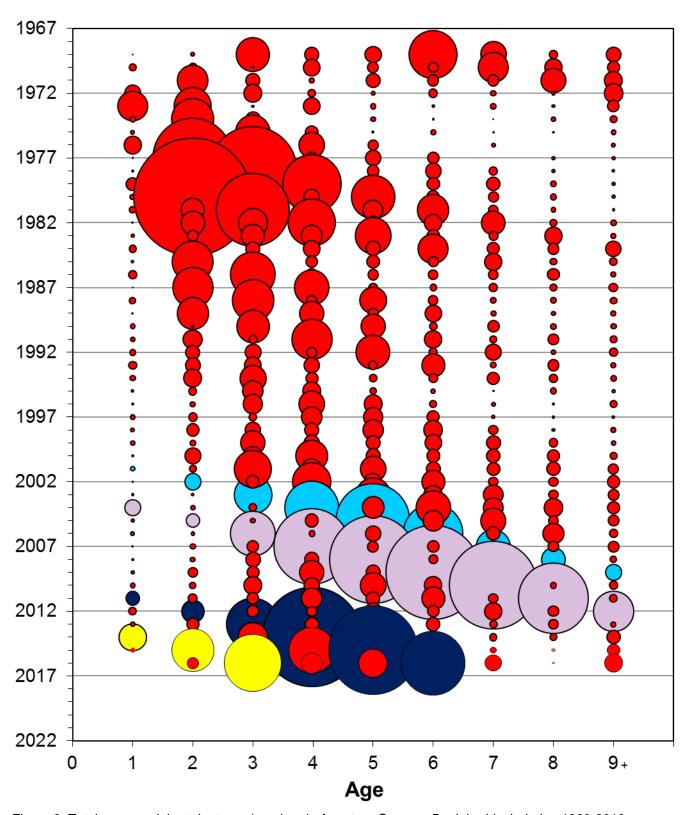


Figure 8. Total commercial catch at age (numbers) of eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2016. The 2000, 2003, 2010 and 2013 year classes are indicated in blue, purple, dark blue, and yellow respectiviely. The bubble area is proportional to catch magnitude.

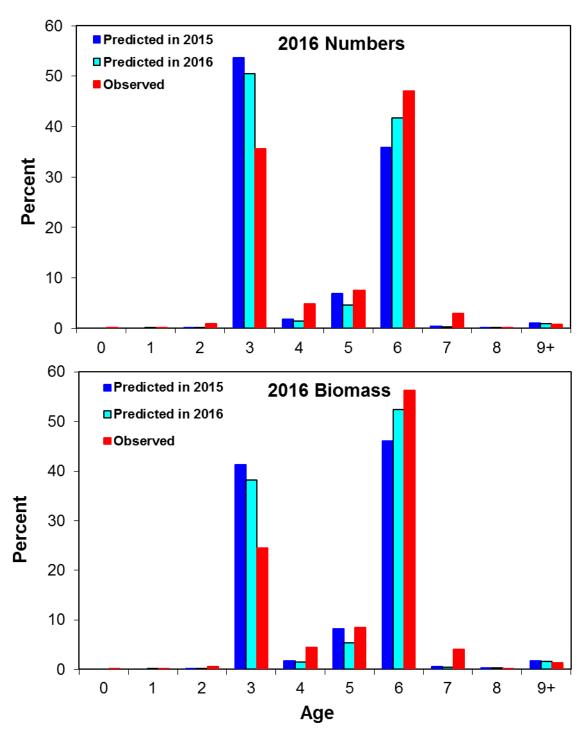
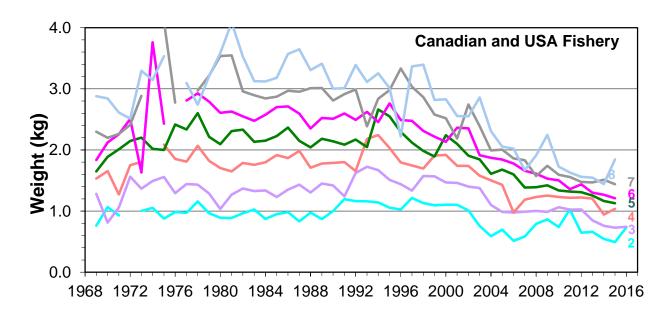


Figure 9. Percent compostion in numbers and biomass of 2016 observed eastern Georges Bank haddock landings predicted in 2015, upon which the quota was based, and in 2016.



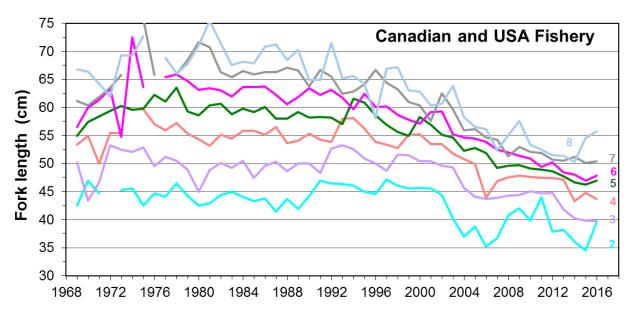


Figure 10. Average weights at age (Upper Panel) and lengths at age (Lower Panel) for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the combined Canadian and USA commercial groundfish fishery for 1969-2016.

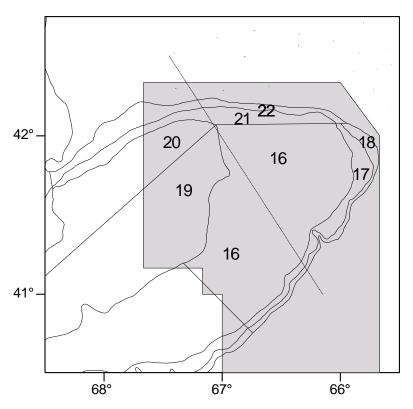


Figure 11. Stratification scheme used for National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) surveys. The eastern Georges Bank management area is indicated by shading.

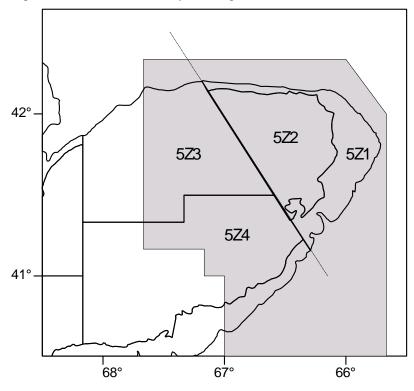


Figure 12. Stratification scheme used for the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) survey. The eastern Georges Bank management area is indicated by shading.

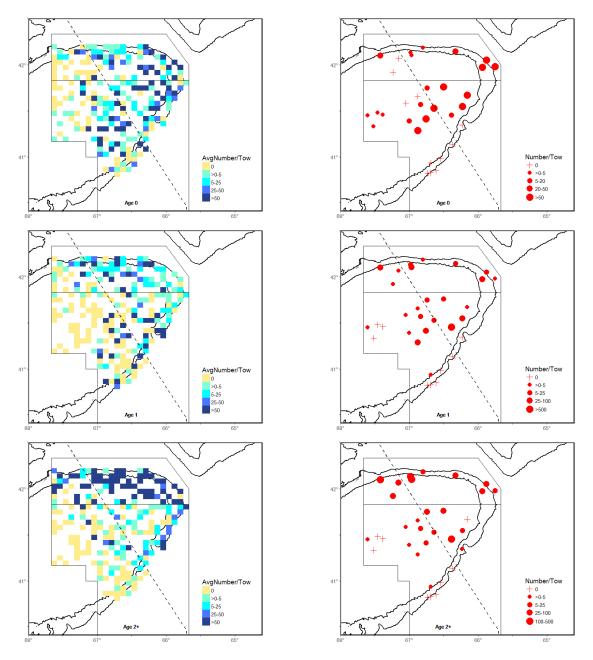


Figure 13. Distribution of eastern Georges Bank haddock abundance (number/tow) as observed from the NMFS **fall** survey for ages 0, 1 and 2+. The squares (left panels) are shaded relative to the average survey catch for 2004 to 2015. The expanding symbols (right panels) represent the **2016** survey catches. Length based conversion coefficients have been applied since the 2009 survey to make them comparable to surveys undertaken by the *Albatross IV*.

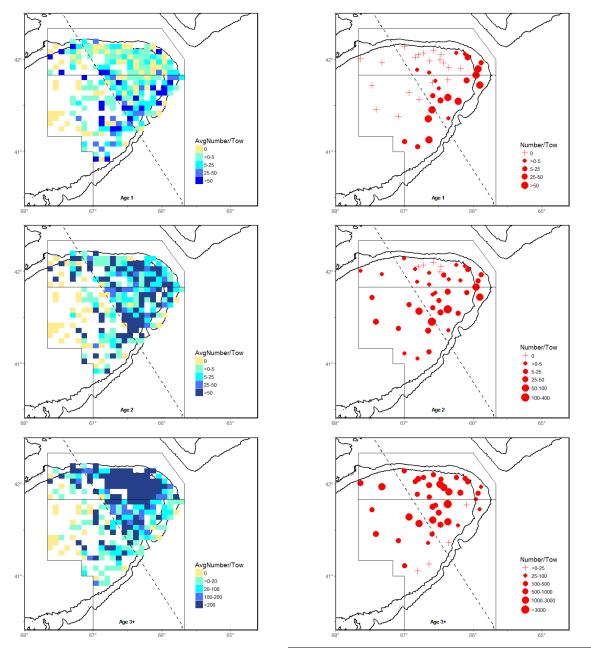


Figure 14. Distribution of eastern Georges Bank haddock abundance (number/tow) as observed from the DFO winter survey for ages 1, 2 and 3+. The squares (left panels) are shaded relative to the average survey catch for 2004 to 2016. The expanding symbols (right panels) represent the **2017** survey catches.

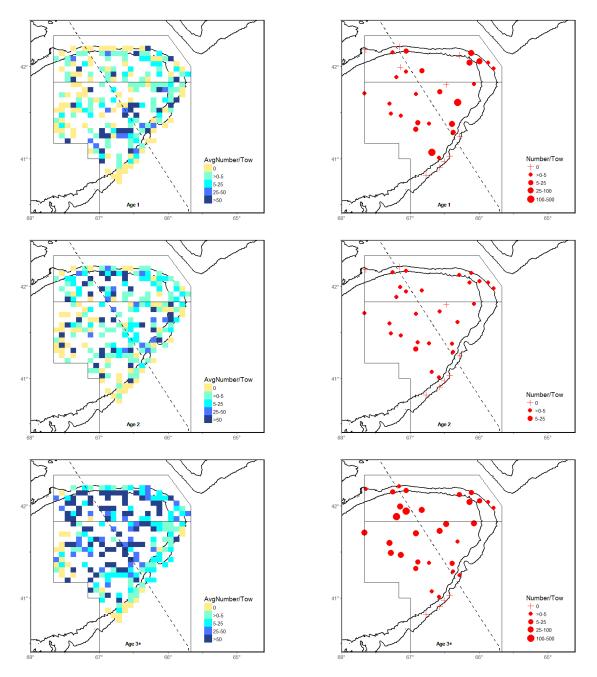


Figure 15. Distribution of eastern Georges Bank haddock abundance (number/tow) as observed from the National Marine Fisheries Service **spring** survey. The squares (left panels) are shaded relative to the average survey catch for 2005 to 2016. The expanding symbols (right panels) represent the **2017** survey catches. Length based conversion coefficients have been applied since the 2009 survey to make them comparable to surveys undertaken by the *Albatross IV*.

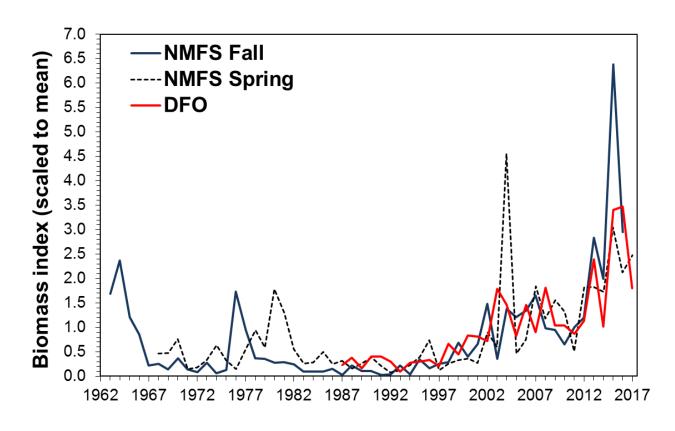


Figure 16. Scaled total biomass indices from NMFS fall (1963-2016), NMFS spring (1968-2017) and DFO (1987-2017) research surveys for eastern Georges Bank. Biomass conversion coefficients have been applied to the NMFS surveys to adjust for changes in door type (BMV vs Polyvalent; 1968-1984), vessel (*Delaware II vs Albatross IV*; 1968-2008) and vessel/net (*Albatross IV* vs *Henry B. Bigelow;* Yankee 36 vs 4 seam-3 bridle; 2009-2017).

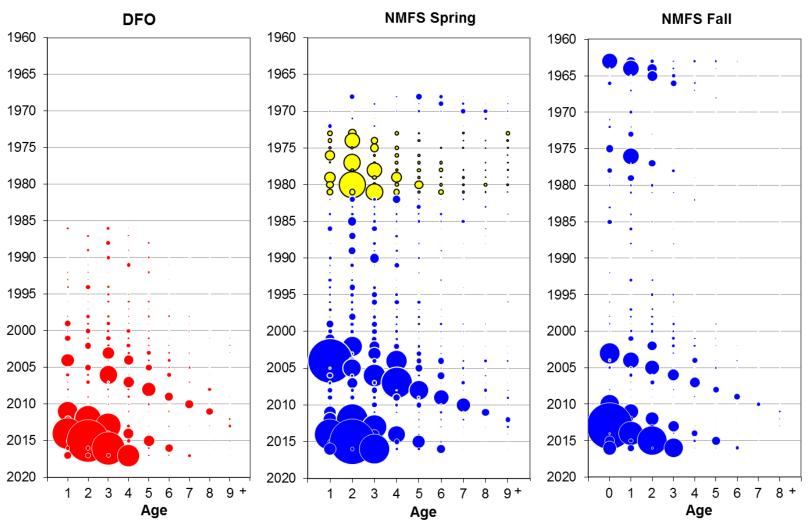


Figure 17. Estimated abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock for the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) for 1986 to 2017, the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) spring survey for 1968 to 2017 and the NMFS fall survey for 1963 to 2016. Bubble area is proportional to magnitude (see Tables 18-20). Conversion factors to adjust for changes in door type and survey vessel were applied to the NMFS surveys. From 1973-81 (yellow circles), a 41 Yankee trawl was used for the NMFS spring survey while a 36 Yankee was used in the other years. Length based conversion coefficients have been applied to the NMFS surveys since the 2009 survey to make them comparable to surveys undertaken by the *Albatross IV*. Symbol size has not been adjusted between surveys for the catchability of the survey.

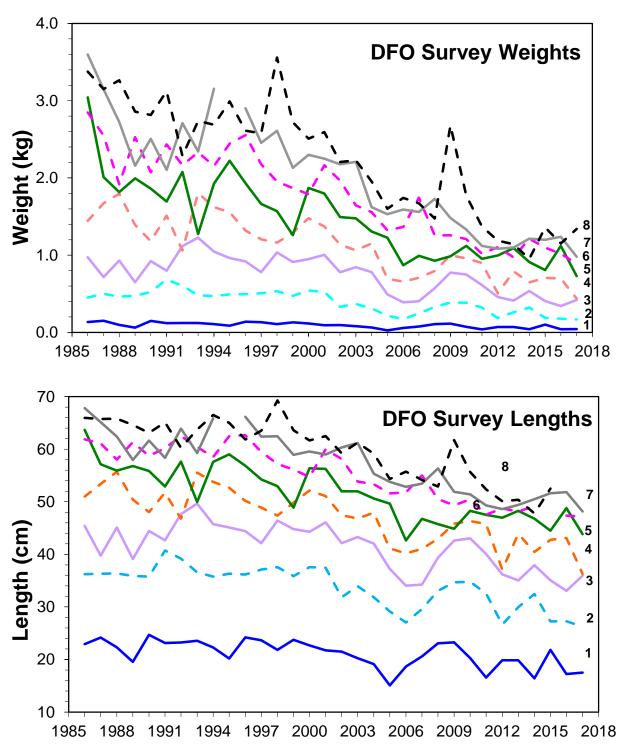


Figure 18. Average weights (upper panel) and lengths (lower panel) at age for eastern Georges Bank haddock derived from DFO winter surveys during 1986-2017.

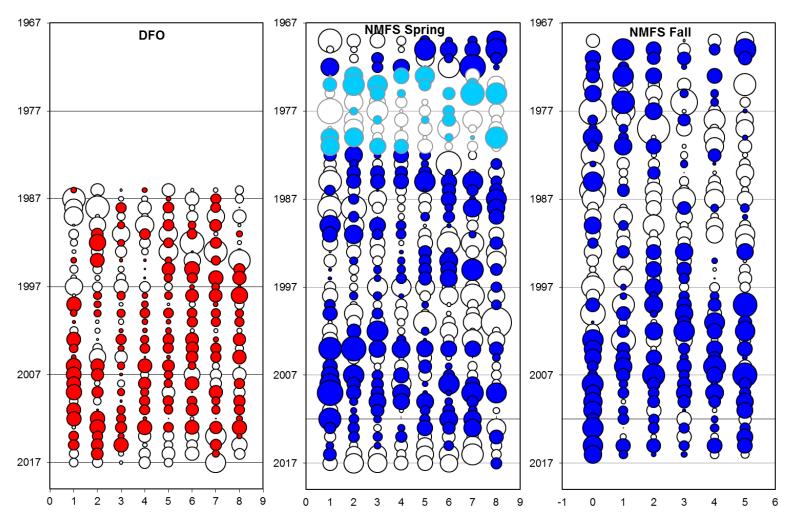


Figure 19. Residuals of survey abundance indices by year and age group from the DFO survey (1986-2017), the NMFS spring survey (1969-2017) and the NMFS fall survey (1969-2016) for eastern Georges Bank haddock. Solid symbols indicate positive values (i.e. model predicts lower abundance than surveys), open symbols indicate negative values (i.e. model predicts higher abundance than surveys). Bubble area is proportional to magnitude. From 1973-81 (light blue circles), a Yankee 41 trawl was used for the NMFS spring survey while a Yankee 36 trawl was used in the other years.

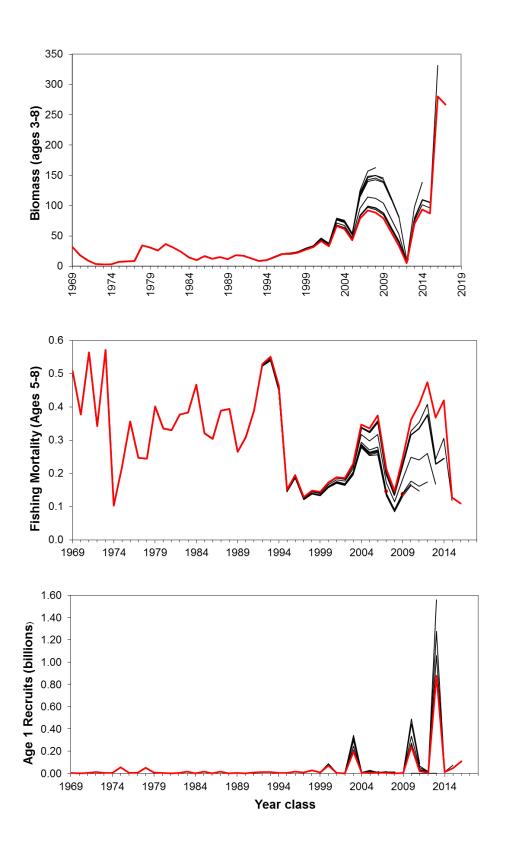


Figure 20. Retrospective results from virtual population analysis for eastern Georges Bank haddock for biomass (ages 3-8), fishing mortality (ages 5-8) and recruitment (age 1) as successive years of data are removed from the assessment. The most recent assessment results are indicated in red.

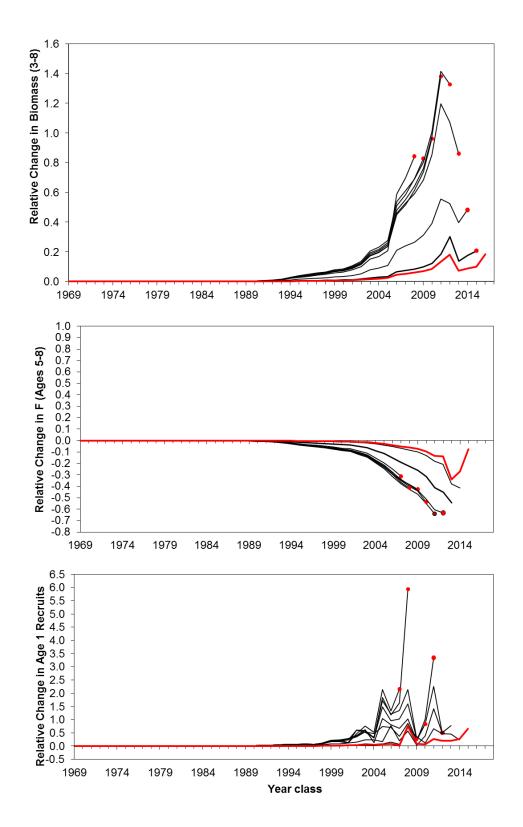


Figure 21. Relative retrospective results from virtual population analysis for eastern Georges Bank haddock for biomass (ages 3-8), fishing mortality (ages 5-8) and recruitment (age 1) as successive years of data are removed from the assessment. Changes are relative to the 2017 assessment.

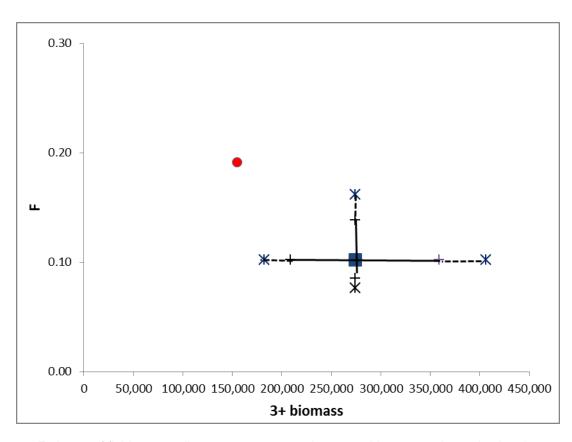


Figure 22. Estimate of fishing mortality on ages 5 to 8 and ages 3+ biomass estimated using the Benchmark VPA formulation (blue square) and the rho adjusted value (red circle). The solid lines show the 80% confidence interval around the benchmark estimate, while the dotted lines show the 95% confidence interval. (Note: The % rho adjustment value of 0.564 for Age 3-8 biomass was used to adjust the age 3+ biomass estimate at the beginning of 2017).

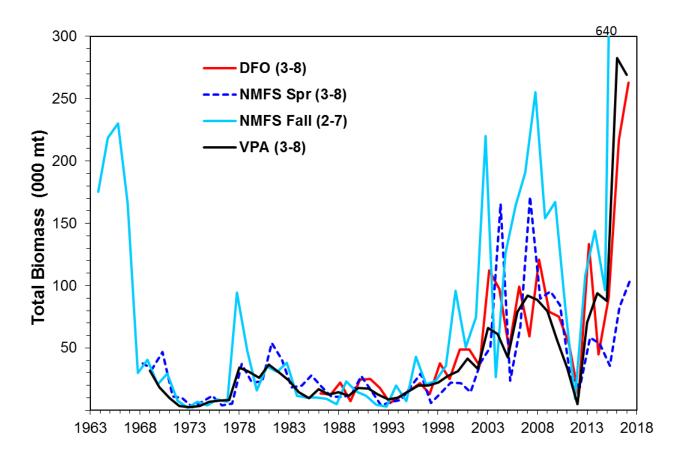


Figure 23. The 1969 to 2017 eastern Georges Bank adult haddock (ages 3-8) biomass from virtual population analysis compared with the survey adult biomass (scaled with catchabilities) for ages 3-8 (DFO and NMFS spring) and ages 2-7 (NMFS fall).

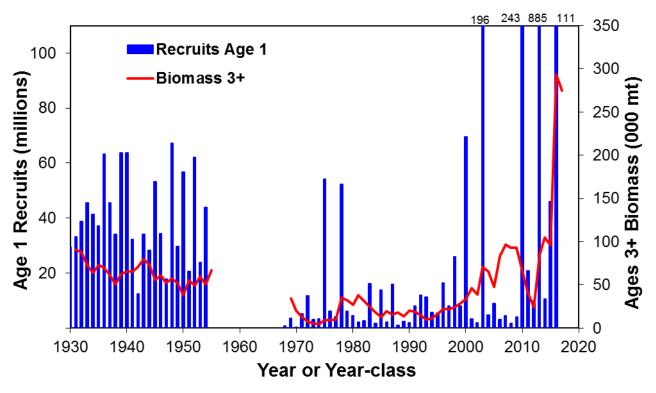


Figure 24. Beginning of year adult (3+) biomass and number of age 1 recruits for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1931-1955 and 1969-2017.

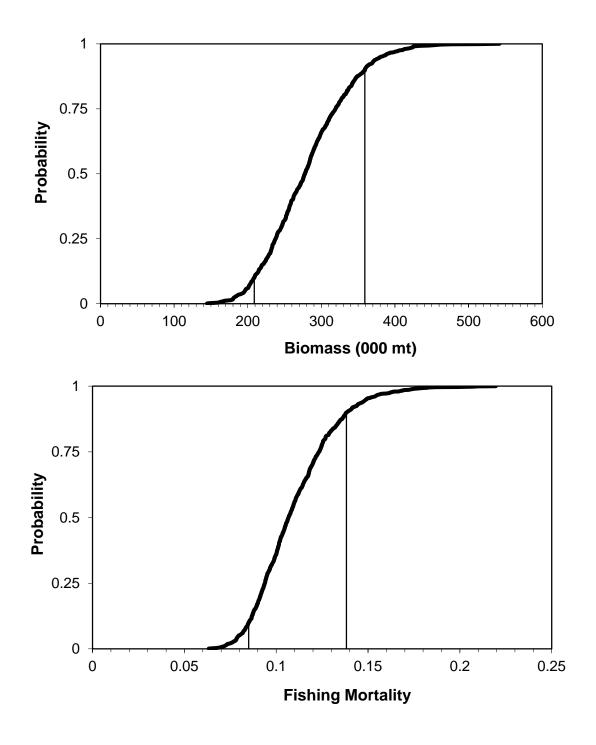


Figure 25. Cumulative probability distribution with 80% confidence intervals for 2017 age 3+ biomass (000 mt) and 2016 age 5-8 fishing mortality for eastern Georges Bank haddock. CI for biomass = 208,936-359,156 mt; CI for F = 0.08-0.14.

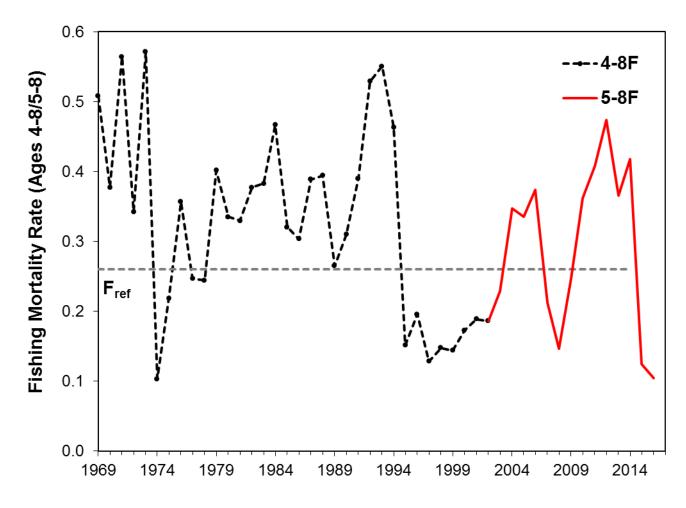


Figure 26. Fishing mortality rate (weighted by population) for eastern Georges Bank haddock ages 4+ and 5+ during 1969-2016 and the fishing mortality threshold reference established at $F_{ref} = 0.26$.

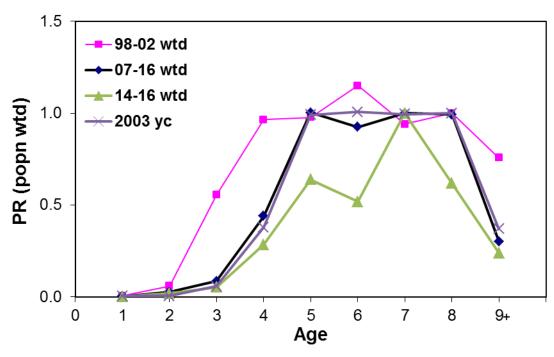


Figure 27. Partial recruitment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for the population weighted average of 1998-2002, 2007-2016, 2014-2016 and for the 2003 year class. The partial recruitment is normalized to ages 4-8 for years before 2003 and to ages 5-8 for years after 2002.

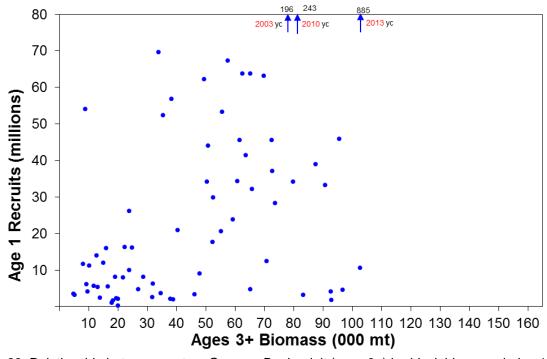


Figure 28. Relationship between eastern Georges Bank adult (ages 3+) haddock biomass during 1931-1955 and 1969-2016 and recruits at age 1. The year classes since the 2000 are labeled in red font.

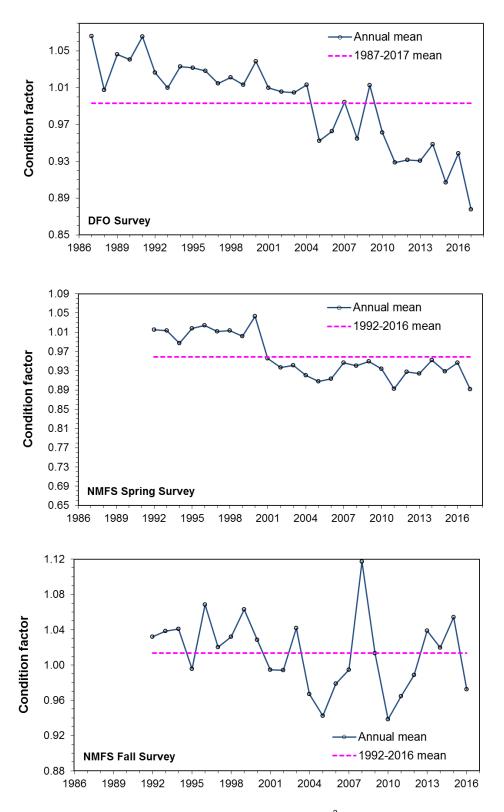


Figure 29. Annual mean condition as indicated by Fulton's K (W/L³) for eastern Georges Bank haddock (30-70 cm FL) from the DFO survey (1986-2017; top panel), NMFS Spring Survey (1992-2017; middle panel) and NMFS fall survey (1992-2016; lower panel). Red dashed line is mean value for survey time series.

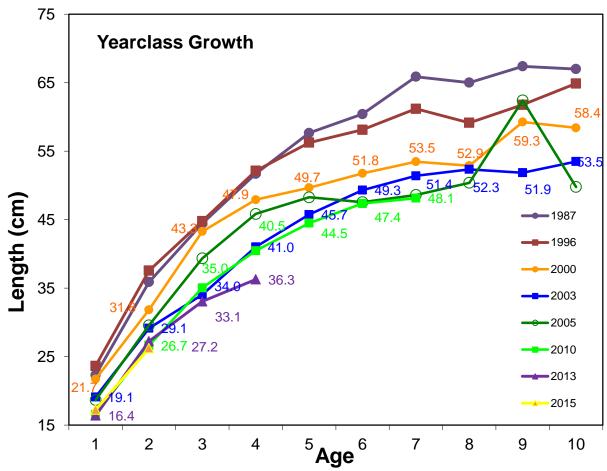


Figure 30. Mean length at age for selected year classes of eastern Georges Bank haddock sampled from the DFO survey.

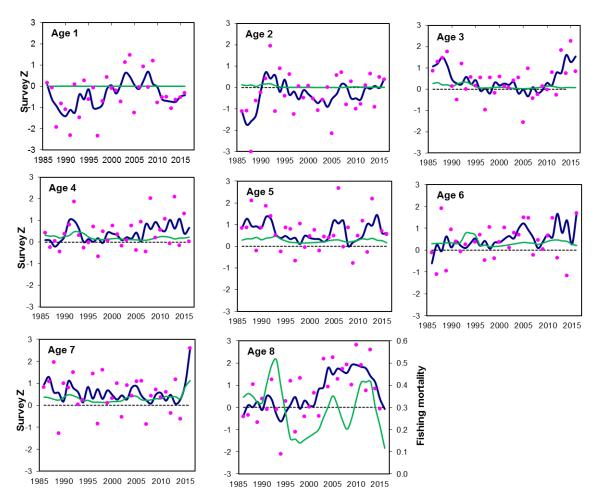


Figure 31. Eastern Georges Bank haddock total mortality (Z; 3-year smooth, navy blue line and pink circles are the annual z value) for ages 1-8 from DFO survey catch at age data, 1986-2016 compared to F for age 1-8 (F; 3-year smooth, green line) calculated from the 2017 VPA model output.

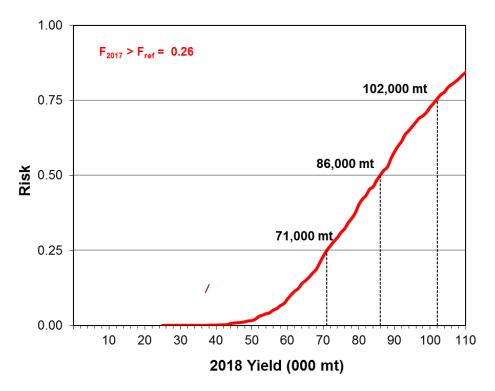


Figure 32. Risk of 2018 fishing mortality exceeding $F_{ref} = 0.26$ for eastern Georges Bank haddock for increasing catch quotas.

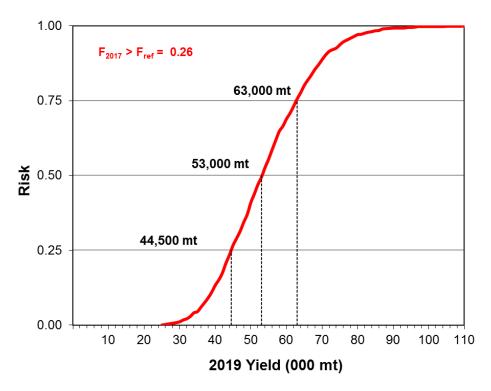


Figure 33. Risk of 2019 fishing mortality exceeding $F_{ref} = 0.26$ for eastern Georges Bank haddock for increasing catch quotas.

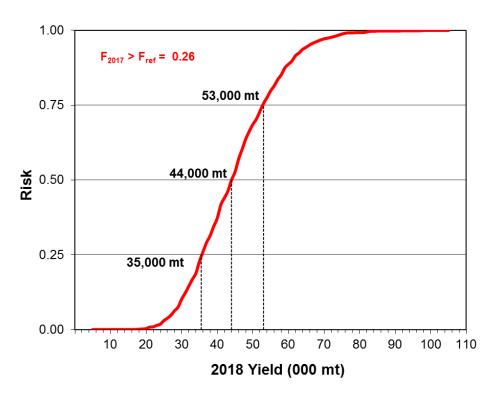


Figure 34. Sensitivity risk analysis of 2018 fishing mortality exceeding $F_{ref} = 0.26$ for eastern Georges Bank haddock for increasing catch quotas. A rho adjustment (0.564) was applied to down weight the 2017 population estimates prior to conducting risk calculations.

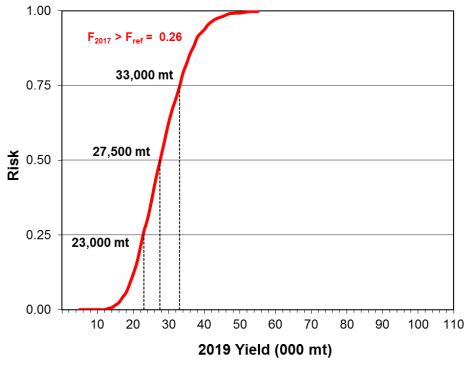


Figure 35. Sensitivity risk analysis of 2019 fishing mortality exceeding $F_{ref} = 0.26$ for eastern Georges Bank haddock for increasing catch quotas. A rho adjustment (0.564) was applied to down weight the 2017 population estimates prior to conducting risk calculations.

Appendix A. Comparison of contemporary estimates of F40% and F0.1 to current Fref for Eastern Georges Bank Haddock

The current fishing mortality reference (F_{ref}) of 0.26 for EGB Haddock was adopted by TMGC in 2003 (TMGC 2003). This value was calculated from per-recruit analysis and by coincidence $F_{0.1}=F_{40\%}=0.26$. Since 2003, both survey and fishery have shown substantial fish growth changes (Figure A1). Together with continued changes in fishery management measures in both countries, there was some concern if the $F_{ref}=0.26$ is still reflective of the current fishery.

Using the output from a VPA run updated to 2015, the fishery partial recruitment (PR) was calculated from the population number weighted average of fishing mortality. It showed that fishery partial recruitment (PR) changed around 2002 due to fish growth, fishery minimum size and mesh size changes. The fully recruited age changed from age 4 to age 5 (Figure A2). Considering the declining trends in weight-at-age since 2002 (Figure A1) and changes in PR (Figure A2), there were two runs completed for the contemporary estimates of $F_{40\%}$ and $F_{0.1}$. The most recent 5 year (2011-2015) and longer time series (2002-2015) average of PR (weighted by population) and fish growth data were used for the calculation of $F_{0.1}$ and $F_{40\%}$, respectively. The data input for the two runs are shown in Table A1.

Using two different time period data, both $F_{0.1}$ and $F_{40\%}$ were greater than the current F_{ref} of 0.26 with $F_{40\%}$ values lower than $F_{0.1}$ for the 5 year average, and $F_{40\%} > F_{0.1}$ for the 10 year average (Table A2), which reflects the impact of PR and fish growth changes.

To illustrate the sensitivity of $F_{0.1}$ and $F_{40\%}$ to the assumed PR on older ages, and in particular the plus group, two sensitivity cases were examined for both the 5 year and the longer time series average inputs. For the 5 year average, sensitivity case 1 set PR at ages 9+ to 0.7 (equal to the PR at ages 7 and 8, so only slight doming), while sensitivity case 2 set PR at ages 7 and older to 1 (flat selectivity). For the longer time series average, sensitivity case 1 set PR at ages 9+ to 0.7 (for comparison with the 5 year average run), while sensitivity case 2 set the PR at ages 9+ to 1. The estimated values for $F_{0.1}$ and $F_{40\%}$ reduce substantially as selectivity on the older ages increases from the severe dome (PR=0.2 or 0.3), to a slight dome (PR=0.7), to fully selected (PR=1.0).

The sensitivity runs show that PR at older ages can be very influential on $F_{0.1}$ and $F_{40\%}$. It is important to keep the consistency for the PR between F_{ref} calculation, VPA model output and projection. Otherwise, the Fref might lose its intended meaning, which could lead to increased risk or precaution. If a dome-shaped PR was used in the Fref calculation, a projection using flat topped PR would result in a risk of catch exceeding F_{ref} . On the other hand, if the F_{ref} calculation was based on flat-topped PR, a dome-shaped PR at older ages in the projection would lead to forgo yield.

In order to be consistent with the assessment model, normally F_{ref} is re-calculated at benchmark meeting. The analysis here is for information only, as Fref is a negotiated value.

Table A1. Data inputs for the per-recruit analysis using a 5 year (2011-2015) average (A) and longer time series (2002-2015) average (B) for PR, fishery WAA and spawning stock weights at age.

A) B)

| Age | М | Fishery Spawning PR Weight Weight | | Spawning Weight | Maturity |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|
| 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.271 | 0.065 | 0 |
| 2 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.674 | 0.256 | 0 |
| 3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.877 | 0.485 | 1 |
| 4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.125 | 0.710 | 1 |
| 5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.235 | 0.952 | 1 |
| 6 | 0.2 | 1 | 1.315 | 1.081 | 1 |
| 7 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.491 | 1.143 | 1 |
| 8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.605 | 1.203 | 1 |
| 9+ | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.801 | 1.440 | 1 |

| Age | М | PR | Fishery Weight | Spawning Weight | Maturity |
|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.361 | 0.073 | 0 |
| 2 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.735 | 0.288 | 0 |
| 3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.049 | 0.587 | 1 |
| 4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.299 | 0.837 | 1 |
| 5 | 0.2 | 1 | 1.496 | 1.083 | 1 |
| 6 | 0.2 | 1 | 1.666 | 1.338 | 1 |
| 7 | 0.2 | 1 | 1.825 | 1.496 | 1 |
| 8 | 0.2 | 1 | 1.995 | 1.667 | 1 |
| 9+ | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.276 | 1.962 | 1 |

Table A2. Contemporary estimates for fishing mortality ($F_{40\% \text{ and}} F_{0.1}$) using the 5 year (2011-15) average and longer time series (2002-2015) average of spawning WAA, fisheries WAA and PR. Two sensitivity analyses were explored for each time series average case.

| Time period | F _{0.1} | F _{40%} |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| 5 year average (2011-2015) | 0.63 | 0.55 |
| (Sensitivity 1) 5 year average, PR(age 9+)=0.7 | 0.44 | 0.51 |
| (Sensitivity 2) 5 year average, PR(ages 7 to 9+)=1.0 | 0.34 | 0.47 |
| | | |
| 14 year average (2002-2015) | 0.45 | 0.38 |
| (Sensitivity 1) 14 year average, PR(age 9+)=0.7 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| (Sensitivity 2) 14 year average, PR(age 9+)=1.0 | 0.31 | 0.35 |

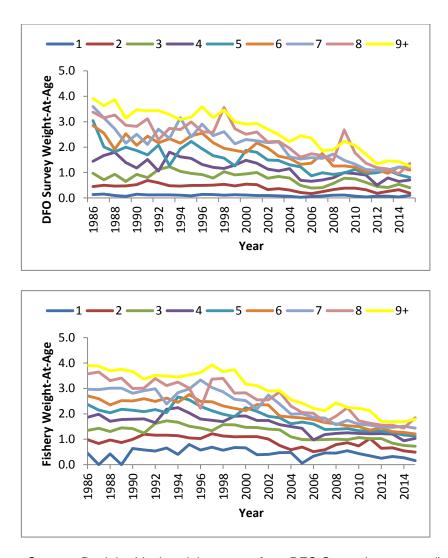


Figure A1. Eastern Georges Bank haddock weights at age from DFO Survey(upper panel) and fisheries (lower panel) for 1986-2015.

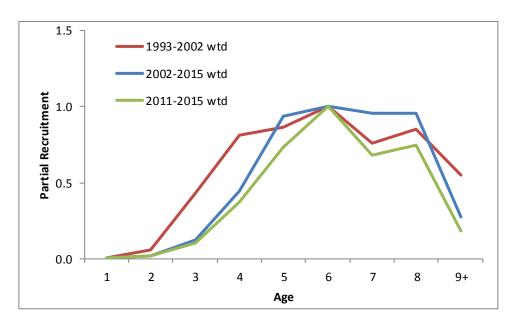


Figure A2. Average partial recruitment of Eastern Georges Bank haddock for three time block (1993-2002, 2002-2015, and 2011-2015).

Appendix B. Data and model changes to the eastern Georges Bank haddock assessment framework from 1998 to 2017.

| Assessment | Change |
|-------------|---|
| Year | |
| 1998 | Framework: |
| | Random error in catch at age negligible. |
| | Error in abundance indices assumed independent and identically distributed after taking |
| | the natural logarithms. |
| | Annual natural mortality rate (M) = 0.2. |
| | Fishing mortality (F) on age 8 = weighted F on ages 4 to 7. |
| | 9+ age group calculated but not calibrated to indices. |
| | In Q1 of first year, 9+ based on assumption that F9+ = popn weighted F4-8. In Q1 of |
| | subsequent years, 9+ abundance calculated as sum of age 8 and 9+ at end of last quarter |
| | of previous year. |
| | Quarterly catch at age: 0,1,28,9+; 1969.0, 1969.25, 1969. 75, 1970.01996.75. |
| | DFO survey: ages 1,2,38; 1986.16, 1987.161998.0. |
| | NMFS spring (Yankee 36): age 1,2,38; 1969.29, 1970.291997.29. |
| | NMFS spring (Yankee 41): age 1,2,38; 1973.29, 1974.291981.29. |
| | NMFS fall: 0,1,25, 1969.69, 1970.691997.69. |
| | Zero survey observations treated as missing data. |
| 1999 | Minor differences in the handling of zero terminal catches for a year class were |
| | implemented as a refinement to the software to afford more flexibility. |
| 2003 | NMFS spring (Yankee 36): age 1,2,38; 1969.29, 1970.292003.25. (In previous years, |
| | the last survey available was the same year as the last catch at age year.) |
| | Catch of 0 was assumed for the 1 st quarter of 2003 and the population calculated to |
| | beginning of 2003.25. |
| 2005 | Discards ages 1 and older from Canadian scallop fishery included in catch at age but age |
| | 0 set to zero. |
| | Population calculated to beginning year 2005. |
| | NMFS and DFO spring surveys in 2005 set to time=2005.00. |
| 2007 | Discards at age 0 included in catch at age. |
| 2008 | 1) an annual catch at age instead of a quarterly catch at age. |
| | 2) revised survey timing: DFO spring from 0.16 to 0.17, NMFS spring from 0.29 to 0.28 |
| | and the NMFS fall survey from 0.69 to 0.79. |
| | 3) a change from ages 4 to 7 to 5 to 7 (weighted by population numbers) used to estimate |
| | oldest age F from 2003 to present. |
| 2009 | USA 2007 catch corrected from previous year (calculation error). |
| | The landings at age for 2006 to 2007 were recalculated. |
| | USA landings for 1994 to 2007 revised using new methodology. (Effect was negligible.) |
| | USA landings at age from 1991 to 2005 were revised to reflect the recalculated landings |
| | using a scalar adjustment. |
| | USA discards recalculated using ratio of discarded haddock to kept of all species for 1989 |
| | to 2007. |
| | Discards at age were not revised for 1989 to 2000 as amounts were low, except for 1994 |
| | (old=258 vs new=1,021 mt). No adjustment to the 1994 discards at age was made due to |
| | the uncertainty of this estimate. |
| | Discard at age estimates for 2001 to 2007 were revised by a scalar. |
| | 2009 NMFS spring survey not used (no conversion factors). |
| 2010 | 9+ group in catch at age expanded to 9 to 16+; ages 15 and 16 dropped; 9+ group |
| 2010 | reconstructed from ages 9 to 14. |
| | Revisions made to USA landings, Canadian scallop discards and USA groundfish fishery |
| | discards at age. Largest change for 1994 discards from 258 mt to 1279 mt. |
| 2011 - 2013 | No additional changes. |
| 2011-2013 | Note that the 2010 fall survey was used at twice its actual value in the 2011 and 2012 |
| | Trivole that the 2010 fall survey was used at twice its actual value in the 2011 drid 2012 |

| | assessments. The effect on the 2012 assessment results are as follows: |
|------|--|
| | 2010 yc declined from 589 M to 532 M |
| | 1+ population declined from 644,586 K to 597,434 K |
| | 3+ population declined from 57,745 to 55,964 K |
| | 3+ biomass declined from 70,679 mt to 68,521 mt |
| | risk analysis for 2013 F_{ref} catch declined by 700 mt from 10,400 mt to 9,700 mt |
| 2014 | NMFS 2012 spring survey: |
| | For the 2012 and 2013 assessments the survey results did not incorporate some lengths |
| | for which there were no ages. The numbers involved were small. Updated values also |
| | reflect an increase in the number of tows, changes to the numbers per tow and a large |
| | increase in the numbers aged. |
| | NMFS 2011 fall survey: |
| | The NMFS 2011 fall survey used incorrect stratum area values for strata 5Z3 and 5Z4 for |
| | the 2012 and 2013 assessments. Updated values also reflect changes to the numbers per |
| | tow. |
| | Canadian scallop discards: |
| | Revised 2005 to 2012 to reflect updated values due to change from freezer trawler |
| | equivalents to hours x meters as new effort measure and other data changes. Largest |
| | percent difference from previous values for age/year was 19%. Largest annual change |
| | was 7%. Canadian scallop discards contribute a very small amount to the total catch. |
| 2015 | Retrospective pattern which emerged in 2014 persisted in 2015 |
| 2016 | Haddock Interim Report, full assessment not conducted. |
| 2017 | Retrospective pattern which emerged in 2014 persisted in 2017. |
| | VPA inputs changed for beginning and fisheries weight-at-ages for 2013 year class to take |
| | into account the slower growth of this year class. |

Appendix C. Comparison of EGB haddock TRAC catch advice, TMGC quota decision, actual catch, resulting fishing mortality and biomass changes. All catches are calendar year catches. In the "Results" column, values in italics are assessment results in the year immediately following the catch year; values in normal font are results from the 2013 assessment. This table was kindly provided by Tom Nies (New England Fisheries Management Council) in 2011 and updated to the 2013 assessment.

| TRAC | Catch | TRAC Analys | sis/Recommendation | TMG | C Decision | Actual Catch/ - Compared to Risk Analysis | Results | Comments ² |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| TRAC | Year | Amount | Rationale/Biomass | Amount | Rationale | | Results | Comments |
| 1999 ¹ | 1999 | 6,300 mt | F _{0.1} | NA | NA | 4,093 mt | Below F _{0.1} | |
| 2000 ¹ | 2000 | 8,800 mt | F _{0.1} | NA | NA | 5,774 mt | Below F _{0.1} | |
| 2001 ¹ | 2001 | 9,700 mt | F _{0.1} | NA | NA | 7,597 mt | Below F _{0.1} | |
| 2002 ¹ | 2002 | 10,700 mt | F _{0.1} | NA | NA | 7,623 mt | Below F _{ref} = 0.26 | |
| | | Tra | nsition to TMGC process i | | r; note catch year di v are based on Age | iffers from TRAC year in fo 5+ | llowing lines | |
| 2003 | 2004 | (1) 20,000 mt (2) 8,000 mt | (1) Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} (2) Neutral risk of biomass decline | 15,000 mt | Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} and reduction in biomass > 10% | 11,919 mt Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | $F_{2004} = 0.17$ Age 3+ biomass decrease of 27% 2004 to 2005 3+ B_{2005} =49,900 mt $F_{2004} = 0.316$ Age 3+ biomass decreased 25% 2004 to 2005 3+ B_{2005} =53,000 mt | In projection, PR on age 4 (2000 year class) was set to 1. Realized was 0.3. Fully recruited ages now 5 – 8. |
| 2004 | 2005 | 26,000 mt | Neutral risk of exceeding F _{ref} Adult biomass will increase substantially 3+ B ₂₀₀₆ =513,700 mt | 23,000 mt | Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} Adult biomass will increase substantially | 15,257 mt Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | $F_{2005} = 0.29$ Age 3+ biomass increase of 142% 2005 to 2006 3+ B_{2006} =122,700 mt $F_{2005} = 0.297$ Age 3+ biomass increased 89% 2005 to 2006 3+ B_{2006} =100,500 mt | Higher F due to lower realized PR and weights at age for 2003 year class and lower weights for 2000 year class. Large biomass increase due to 2003 year class. |
| 2005 | 2006 | 22,000 mt/18,000 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} 3+ B ₂₀₀₇ =157,400 mt | 22,000 mt | Neutral risk of exceeding F _{ref} | 12,630 mt Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | $F_{2006} = 0.36$ Age 3+ biomass increase of 26% 2006 to 2007 3+ B_{2007} =145,300 mt $F_{2006} = 0.316$ Age 3+ biomass increased 19% 2006 – 2007 3+ B_{2007} =120,100 mt | Higher F due to lower realized PR and weights at age for 2003 year class and lower weights for 2000 year class. |

| | Catch | TRAC Analys | sis/Recommendation | TMG | C Decision | Actual Catch/ - Compared to Risk Analysis | | Comments ² |
|------|-------|-------------------------|---|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| TRAC | Year | Amount | Rationale | Amount | Rationale | | Results | |
| 2006 | 2007 | 19,000 mt/16,000 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} 3+ B ₂₀₀₈ =161,900 mt | 19,000 mt | Neutral risk of exceeding F _{ref} | 12,510 mt Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | $F_{2007} = 0.14$ Age 3+ biomass increase of 4% 2007 – 2008 3+ B_{2008} =158,100 mt $F_{2007} = 0.171$ Age 3+ biomass decreased 2% 2007 to 2008 3+ B_{2008} =117,500 mt | 2003 year class specific values for projection inputs. |
| 2007 | 2008 | 26,700 mt/ 23,000 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} 3+ B ₂₀₀₉ =145,700 mt | 23,000 mt | Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | 16,003 mt Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | $F_{2008} = 0.09$ Age 3+ biomass increase of 7% 2008 to 2009 3+ B_{2009} =155,600 mt $F_{2008} = 0.113$ Age 3+ biomass increased 3% 2008 to 2009 3+ B_{2009} =121,500 mt | 2003 year class specific values for projection inputs. |
| 2008 | 2009 | 33,000 mt /28,000 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} 3+ B ₂₀₁₀ =125,500 mt | 30,000 mt | Low to neutral risk of exceeding F _{ref} | 19,855 mt Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | $F_{2009} = 0.13$ Age 3+ biomass decrease of 21% 2009 to 2010 3+ B_{2010} =125,100 $F_{2009} = 0.182$ Age 3+ biomass decreased 25% 2009 to 2010 3+ B_{2010} =91,400 mt | 2003 year class specific values for projection inputs. |
| 2009 | 2010 | 29,600 mt/ 25,900 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} 3+ B ₂₀₁₁ =94,700 mt | 29,600 mt | Low to neutral risk of exceeding F _{ref} | 18,794 mt Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | $F_{2010} = 0.148$ Age 3+ biomass decrease of 28% 2010 to 2011 3+ B_{2011} =93,400 mt $F_{2010} = 0.246$ Age 3+ biomass decreased 33% 2010 to 2011 3+ B_{2011} =61,500 mt | 2003 and 2005 year class specific values for projection inputs. |
| 2010 | 2011 | 22,000 mt/ 19,000 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} 3+ B ₂₀₁₂ =67,800 mt | 22,000 mt | Neutral risk of exceeding F _{ref} | 12,656 mt Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | F ₂₀₁₁ = 0.135 Age 3+ biomass decrease of 29% 2011 to 2012 F ₂₀₁₁ = 0.237 Age 3+ biomass decreased 34% 2011 to 2012 3+ B ₂₀₁₂ =40,600 mt | 2003 and 2005 year class specific values for projection inputs. |

| TRAC | Catch Year | TRAC Analy | sis/Recommendation | TMG | C Decision | Actual Catch/ Compared to Risk | Results | Comments ² |
|------|---------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|---|---|---|
| 2011 | 2012 | 16,000 mt/ 13,900 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} Adult biomass will increase substantially from 2012 to 2013 (2010 year class) 3+ B ₂₀₁₃ =188,700 mt | 16,000mt | Neutral risk of exceeding F _{ref} | 5,633 mt Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | $F_{2012} = 0.157$ Age 3+ biomass increased 193% 2012 to 2013 3+ B_{2013} =183,600 mt $F_{2012} = 0.251$ Age 3+ biomass increased 208% 2012 to 2013 3+ B_{2013} =125,165 mt | 2003, 2005 and 2010 year class specific values for projection inputs PR ₉₊ for projection higher than model estimate. |
| 2012 | 2013 | 10,400 mt/ 9,300 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} Adult biomass will increase substantially from 2012 to 2013 (growth of 2010 year class) 3+B ₂₀₁₄ = 306,200mt | 10,400 mt | Neutral risk of exceeding F _{ref} | 5,066 mt Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | $F_{2013} = 0.157$ Age 3+ biomass increased 28% 2013 to 2014 3+ B_{2014} =160,300 mt | 2003 year class values for 2010 year class inputs. Model estimate for PR ₉₊ used for projection. |
| 2013 | 2014 | 31,500 mt/ 27,000 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} Adult biomass will decrease slightly from series maximum projected for 2014. 3+B ₂₀₁₅ =240,000 mt | 27,000 mt | Low risk of exceeding F _{ref} | N/A | N/A | 2003 year class values for 2010 year class inputs Model estimate for PR ₉₊ used for projection. |
| 2014 | 2015 | 44,000 mt/ 37,000mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} Adult biomass will increase substantially from 2015 to 2016 3+B ₂₀₁₆ =231,200 mt | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2013 year class downsized to size of 2010 year class for projection. |
| 2015 | 2016 | 37,500 mt/ 32,000 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding F _{ref} Adult biomass will increase by 10% from 2016 to 2017 3+B2017=522,000 mt | | | | | Persistent retrospective pattern |
| 2015 | 2017 | 81,000 mt/ 66,000 mt | Neutral/low risk of exceeding Fref Adult biomass will not increase from 2017 to 2018 3+B2017=463,900 mt | | | | | Persistant retrospective pattern |

¹Prior to implementation of US/CA Understanding ²Comments by L. Van Eeckhaute